

ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

SAS &
DB4GWS
AND
JWB & JWB3



SPANISH
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056118
EFN 000025

English Field Notes - SAS +

DBUSWS

AND

JWB + JWB 3

156

IWB3

Geo Aldrich

David Brown

J. W. Burton

I. L. Ewing

Syd O. Penington

George W. Smith

~~George W.~~

William F. Sparks

John A. Veatch

Trinity

Angelina
Hardin
Henderson
Jefferson
Tyler
Jasper

Anderson
Henderson
Van Zant
Smith
Hardin
Jefferson
Chambers
Tyler
Liberty

Newton
Jasper

Tyler
Trinity
Angelina
Jefferson
Jasper
Orange
Newton

Navarro
Limestone
Freestone

San Augustine
Hardin
Tyler
Anderson
Hendersnn

S. A. S.

contains surveys made by Sparks
Ulrich & Smyth
mostly in

Bennett & Tarala's
Colonies,

The virtue of Order of Survey N^o 226 dated
the day of ~~the~~ 1835. I have provided to
survey for Martin Latham one Site of Land on the
south west fork of Trinity River known as Richland
Creek as follows to wit Commenced on a post in mound
from which a post oak 30 in diam^r bears N. 10 E 10 or dist
a post oak 25 in diam^r bears S. 15. W 6 or dist

420	post oak 15 in diam ^r line Town	Thence S. 45. E
5000	set post in mound. 2 nd Co.	
		Thence S. 45. W
1714	Plm 15 in diam ^r line Town	
3000	set post in mound 3 rd Co. from which a post oak	
	5 in diam ^r bears S 20 E 25 or dist a muskeg	
	6 in do - do N. 85. W 20 1/2 or dist	
		Thence N. 45. W.
5000	set post in mound 4 th Co.	
		Thence N. 45. E
2000	to the point of Beginning	

Martin Latham
Tide Oct 5/35

Oct. 79. p. 985.

Navarro Co. 1835

Gravel } 4 loads Hoeking
4 Washstone
4 Labors available
Jm J. Spence

October 23rd 1835

Notes Sent

Martin Latham

By virtue of Order of Survey N^o 227 dated
the day of 1835 I have provided
to Survey for Epoch Trice our Lot
a Land situated on the South west fork of the
Trinity River known as Richland Creek as follows
to wit Commenced on a post in Mound from which a
Post oak 15 in diam^r bears S. 70. W. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ dist a post oak 12 in
diam^r bears N. 50. E 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ dist

Thence N. 45. E

3753 Post oak 13 in diam^r line S. 70. W. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
5000 dit post in Mound 2nd Cor from which a Muskut
15 in diam^r bears N. 10. W. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ dist a Muskut 12 in
diam^r bears East 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ dist

Thence N. 45. W.

4283 Muskut 12 in diam^r line S. 70. W. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
5000 dit post in Mound 3rd Cor in perari

Thence S. 45. W.

5000 dit post in Mound 4th Cor

Thence S. 45. E

5000 to the point of Beginning

Growth } Oak Hickory
 } & Blackberry
4 Labors arable

October 23rd 1835

J. P. Sparks

notes sent

Epoch Trice
Set at 11/30
Oct 19 1835
Navarro Co

Enoch Grier

170.10

By ~~Walter~~ of an order of survey Mr Robert Fort
 Oct 28 / day of October 1835 I have surveyed on the
 land on the west side of Quincy West near the
 savatoto Commencing at a Sit post 2300 vs from
 a line of English don North west corner from which
 a Musket 10 in in diam bears S 78 E 80 rods
 also a Post 8 in in diam bears S 80 W 76 1/2 vs distance
 Thence N 45 W.

830 vs To a Musket 8 in in diam line to
 2500 Sit post in mound in prairie
 Thence N 45 W

Robert Fort
 21 Dec 1835
 vol 19 p 92
 Burlington co
 208

1860 vs To a Maple 14 in in diam line to
 2510 Sit post in mound prairie
 Thence N 45 E

2500 vs On Puttiss line to a Sit post
 Thence N 45 E

2500 vs To the place of beginning on said English don
 line

2 Labors of Arable Land

Oct 28th 1835

Wm. H. Sparks, S.

Ms. A. 10.

add to subscription
of the Anti-Slavery

of the Anti-Slavery

of the Anti-Slavery

By virtue of Order of Survey N. 299 dated
 26th May 1835 I have Surveyed for Moses Hermin
 One Site of Land on the East Side of the
 Savasoy in David G. Burnett's Grant as follows
 to wit Commenced on a Elm 8 in Diam. Co. post
 on the Bank of said River from which a Mulberry
 8 in Diam. bears East $7\frac{1}{10}$ dist also a Elm 6 in
 Diam. bears N. 52. E $7\frac{1}{10}$ dist -

Thence N. 60. E.

1612 post Oak 12 in Diam. line Tree
 5325 set Co. post in Mound 2nd Co. in perari
 Thence S. 30. E.

1960 post Oak 16 in Diam. line Tree on the Bank of Bayou 8
 5000 set Co. post in Mound 3rd Co. in perari
 Thence S. 60. W

2656 post Oak 12 in Diam. line Tree
 4200 Bayou 10th C South
 4675 set post 4th Co. in Mound from which
 a Hackberry 14 in Diam. bears N. 52. E also
 a ash 36 in Diam. bears N. 42. E 25th dist
 on the Bank of said River

Thence N. $37\frac{1}{2}$. W.

with said River
 to the point of Beginning
 Post oak Ash & Walnut
 Timber 2 Labors arable
 Jm J. Sparks Sur

Massey Wharfedale

B-81.

Navarro

By virtue of the Order of Survey N^o 231
 dated the 29th day of 1835. I have
 surveyed for John Peoples. one Sitio
 of Land situated on the South West fork of Trinity
 River known as Richland Creek as follows to wit
 Commenced on a post in mound from which a
 post Oak 12 in Diam^r bears S 20. E 10 ¹/₁₀ Dist a water
 Oak 15 in Diam^r bears S 55. E 13 Dist —

Thence S 45. E —

5000 Set post in Mound 2nd Co^r from which a post
 Oak 25 in Diam^r bears N. 15. E. 23 Dist a
 post Oak 30 in Diam^r bears N 65. W. 21 ¹/₁₀ Dist

Thence S 45. W. —

5000 Set post in Mound 3rd Co^r No bearing trees

Thence N 45. W —

5000 Set post in Mound 4th Co^r No bearing trees

Thence N 45. E —

5000 To the point of Beginning

October 29th 1835 } Oak. Hickory
 } Groats &
 } ash 46^o

4 Acres arable —

Wm. F. Sparks. Sur

notes sent

231 B

John Peaples

B-29

Ranarro Co

By virtue of Order of Survey N^o 293 dated
the 27 day of October 1835 I have Surveyed for
Rachel Leach one Sitio. of Land Situated
on the South West fork of Trinity River known
as Richland Creek as follows to wit—
Commenced on a post in Mound from which
a Musket 12 in Diam^r bears N. 26. W. 53¹/₂ Dist.
a Musket 8 in Diam^r bears S 80. E 23¹/₂ Dist.

188	Thence N. 45 E —	Rachel Leach Feb 27/35 Vol 19. p 143 Ranarro Co
1700	post oak 12 in Diam ^r line Tree.	
5000	Musket 8 in Diam ^r line Tree	
	Set post in Mound 2 nd Co ^r in perari	
	Thence S. 45. E. —	
5000	Set post in Mound 3 rd Co ^r from which a post oak 12 in Diam ^r bears S. 20. E 10 ¹ / ₂ Dist a water oak 15 in Diam ^r S 55 E 13 ¹ / ₂ Dist —	
	++ Thence S. 45. W. —	
5000	Set Co ^r post in Mound 4 th Co ^r	
	Thence N. 45. W	
5000	to the point of Beginning	
	Growth { Post oak Hickory ash & Hawthorn 4 Labors arable —	

October 27th 1835M^{rs}. J. Sparrow, Sur

Notes Sent

Rachel Leach
Shanty

Robert Leach

Warren

By virtue of order of Survey N. 124 dated the
1st day of 1835 I have proceeded to Survey
for John McNeal one Site of Land situated on
the South west fork of Trinity River known as Richland
Cracks as follows to wit Commenced on a post in mound
from which a Musket 15 in Diam^r bears N. 10. W 113⁴/₁₀ vs Dist
a Musket 12 in Diam^r bears East 70 vs Dist —————
Thence S. 45. E. —————

John McNeal
Settled at 15/35
Oct 19. 1835
Warren Co
A. B. G.

1500 Musket 8 in Diam^r line
5000 Set post in Mound 2nd Co. from which Musket 6 in
Diam^r bears S. 70. W 10⁴/₁₀ vs Dist —————
Thence S. 45. W.

B-69-

5000 Set Co. post in Mound 3rd Co. 46.
Thence N. 45. W.

5000 Set in Mound 4th Co. from which post oak 15 in Diam^r
bears S. 70. W 13⁴/₁₀ vs Dist a post oak 12 in Diam^r bears
N. 50. E 13 vs Dist —————
Thence N. 45. E.

2000 to the point of Beginning —————
Groath Oak Hackberry
Hackberry
4 Labors arable —————

October 28th 1835

J. H. Perkins Sur

Note Sent

John M. Neil

By virtue of an order of Survey No 2291 dated
 day of 1835 I have Surveyed for Luciano
 one title of land on the Southwest fork of
 Trinity River known as. Nichland Creek as
 follows to wit. Commenced on a post in mound
 from which a post oak 12 in in diam bears 230 E.
 5 1/2 distance also a P Oak 3 in in diam, bears
 84 W 6 1/2 distance.

Thence S 45 E

1270 W To a P Oak 12 in in diam, line true
 3418 P Oak 35 in in diam, line true
 5000 At post in mound in prairie
 Thence S 45 W

5000 W To a Post in mound
 Thence S 45 W
 5000 W To a Post in mound in prairie
 Thence S 45 E

5000 W To the place of beginning
 by Oak, Hickory
 Birch 2 L. Hackberry
 4 Labors available land

Decr 22nd 1835 Jm. F. Sparks

Notes Rent

See near bottom
 other Oct 19 35. Vol 19, p 99.
 Navarro Co. 1835

Jeremiah Lotman

October 19th 1835

2007 By virtue of order of Survey N^o 228
 dated the 6th day of June 1835 I
 have proceeded to Survey for Hopson Burlison
 One Site of Land West of the Trinity
 River on Grindstone Creek as follows
 to wit: Commenced on a post set in Moun-
 =nd from which a Lark oak 6 in diam^r
 bears S 60° W 4¹/₂° Dist a Black oak 3 in
 diam^r bears N. 10. E 1st dist —

— Thence West —

- 490 Bayou 10th C. N.E.
 2200 Black oak 12 in diam^r line Iron
 4000 Post oak 25 in diam^r line Iron
 5000 ~~Tot~~ Lark oak 6 in diam^r Co^r post
 2nd Co^r from which post oak 12 in diam^r
 bears N. 20. E 10th Dist a post oak 25 in
 diam^r bears 27° W. Dist

— Thence North —

- 100 Post oak 35 in diam^r line Iron
 2826 Black oak 6 in diam^r line Iron
 3200 Bayou 18th C. N.E.
 5000 Post oak 12 in diam^r Co^r post from which
 a post oak 12 in diam^r bears S. 55. E 10th
 Dist a post oak 15 in diam^r bears S. 75. E.
 8th Dist — — Thence East —

- 5000 Set post in mound from which a Elm
 5 in diam^r bears N. 15. E 2nd Dist a Black
 Locust 10 in diam^r bears S. 75. E 10th Dist

— Thence South —

- 5000 to the point of Beginning —

From Sales of Wm. H. Sparks Dir
 available Land

Hopson Burlison
 The Oct 19th 1835
 vol 12 p 23
 Freestone Co
 1835

De opdra. Inleiding

— 41	8
21	12.60
60	10.00
12.60	32.60

12
11.48
12.00

35.48

Robert A. Millard

\$ 30.60 paid to
for Aug. 46

Note sent B-66.

By virtue of Order of Survey Mr. Robert J. Millard
12 day of October 1835 I have surveyed one Site of
Land on West Side of Trinity River as follows com-
menced at a Post in mound at the N.W. corner
of 1 survey a Black Jack 6 inches. Diameter from
which a Post Oak. 12 in diam. Bears N 22° E dist
5 varas. also Post Oak 25 in dia. S 41 West dist 4 varas
Thence West.

640 To Creek. 3 varas wide course S.E.

1744 $\frac{4}{10}$ To Line Tree 25 in diameter.

2915 To Line Tree P. Oak 25 in diameter

5000 To N.W. corner - at a Hickory 4 in diameter from
which a Black Jack. 20 inches diam. N. 22 East. dist.
13 $\frac{9}{10}$ varas. Also a Post Oak 25 in Diam. S 60 E
dist. 11 $\frac{9}{10}$ varas.

Thence South.

666 To Line Tree. an Ash 10 inches in diameter

3524 To Line Tree Post Oak. 25 in in diameter.

5000 To S.E. corner Post in Mound. from which a P. Oak 10
inches in diameter. N. 70 W. dist 6 varas. Also Elm. 14 in dia
N 31 E dist 7 $\frac{9}{10}$ varas.

Thence East.

100 To line tree Hickory 18 inches diameter.

Robert J. Millard
Atty Gen. Sept.
(Land Office Clerk)
vol 29 p. 1003
(2) 1835

231 Creek. 3 ft. wide A.W.
2000 To the N.E. corner East in Mound from which a
Black 8 inches in diameter. A 50 E. 10 0. dist. also
a Black 10 inches in dia. A 63 E. 13 0. dist.

Thence North.
2000 To The Beginning Corner.
four to above arable land Wm. J. Martin's Son

Wm. S. Blount & Co. Secy

By virtue of Order of Survey N. 250 dated the day
 of 1835 I have Surveyed for Michael Skines
 one Sitio ~~Michael Skines~~ of Land situated on the South West
 fork of Trinity River known as Richland Creek as follows
 to wit. Commenced on a post in Mound from which a
 Musket 15 in Diam. bears N 10.° W. 113 7/10 dist also a
 Musket 12 in Diam. bears East 71 dist —

Thence N 45. W.

4285 Musket 12 in Diam. line Tr

5000 Set post in Mound 2nd Co. in perari

Thence N. 45. E —

5001 Set post in Mound 3rd Co. —

Thence S 45. E —

5000 Set post in Mound 4th Co. —

Thence S 45 W —

5000 to the point of Beginning —

Growth } Oak Hickory
 ash & Hawthorny

October 26th 1835 4 Labors arable

Wm. H. Sparks Sur

B - 31.

Michael Skines
 Title Oct 12/35 vol 29 p 863

Warrens Co 1837

Wm. H. Sparks

Michael Skins

B-21

609

Eli Russell

from which I take 10 a. S 33 E 12 dist
P Oak. 10 a. S 62 E 11 $\frac{6}{10}$ r. dist.

Thence South.

5000 To the ⁱⁿ Peziny corner.

Three Labours of arable
Land — Wm G Sparks sur

~~Wm S Brown & J. H. S. sur~~

9 By virtue of order of Survey N^o 3,74 dated
 the day of 1835 I have proceeded to
 Survey for John Choate one Site of Land on
 the South west fork of the Trinity River known as
 Richland Creek as follows to wit Commenced at a post
 in Mound from which post oak 25 in diam bears S 30 E
 66 ft Dist a Cotton wood 8 in diam bears South 62 ft Dist

Thence N. 45. E —

5000 set post in Mound 2^d Co —

Thence N. 45. W —

5000 set post in Mound 3^d Co —

Thence S. 45. W —

5000 set post in Mound 4th Co in prairie —

Thence S. 45. E —

1986 oak 15 in diam line from
 5000 to the point of Beginning —

October 21st 1835 } Oak Hickory & Hawthorn
 4 Labors arable - ballance pasture
 Wm. F. Sparks. Sur.

John Choate
 Title as per Vol. 14 p. 29
 James Co
 atty

Notes Sent

0

John Shaste

By virtue of an order of Survey No 303 dat
day of 1835 I have Surveyed for
John Taylor one title of land on the North-
west fork of Sandy River known as Nightland
crack to wit as follows Commenced on a Post in
mound the Southeast corner of G. S. Nixon's
title Survey from which a P Oak 19 in
in diam bears S 30 E 5 1/4 to dis also a post Oak
30 in in diam bears S 74 W 6 7/8 to dis.

Thence S 45 E

1276 to a P Oak 25 in in diam line tree
2418 " P Oak 35 in in diam line tree
55 " Lt post in mound from which a P Oak
15 in in diam bears S 70 W 13 1/4 to dis also a P Oak
12 in in diam bears S 50 E 13 to dis distance
Thence S 45 W

John Taylor
Title at 12/35
Vol 19 p 259
Harrods Co
Nov 2

5000 to a Lt Post in mound
Thence S 45 W

5000 to a Lt post in mound from which an elm
15 in in diam bears S 35 E also an
elm 10 in in diam bears S 00 E dis
Thence S 45 E

2697 to a P Oak 30 in in diam line tree
4692 " Muskie 6 in in diam line tree
5000 " To the beginning corner

3 Oak Hickory
3 1/2 Hackberry
4 Laburnum arbutus and

Oct 23rd 1835 Jm. H. Sparks, Sur

Notes Sent

John Taylor

127

I Oct. 17th 1835.

15

From an order directed to me I have proceeded to
Survey On the East side of the Navasot River.
In D. G. Burnetts Grant One Acre of Land for
Redmond, Choate. As follows Viz

Commencing at an Elm 8 In in diam. from
which a Hickory 6 In in diam. Bears E. - 12 lls dis
Also an Elm. 8 In. In dia. Bears S 38 E. 5 lls dis
Thence North 60 East.

Perman Choate
Tale Oct 11/35
Vol 19 p 211
(2) 1835

Rs 838 Past Oak 10 In. In dia. Line Tree
2735 Past Oak 10 In. In dia Line Tree
5000 D. & past in mound from which a
Red Oak 16 In. In diam. Bears S 38 W. 18 1/2 dis
Also a past Oak 14 In. In diam. Bears S 30 W.
18 1/2 lls dis

Rs 1400 Thence South 30 East
7483 Past Oak 15 In. diam Line Tree
5000 Past Oak 16 In. In dia. Line Tree
Marked past Oak 36 In. diam Corner Tree
From which past Oak 14 In. In diam. Bears
North 75 W. 22 lls dis Also a past Oak 12 In.
In diameter. Bears N 55 W. 24 lls dis

Rs 1736 Thence South 60 West
3286 Past Oak 10 In. In diam Line Tree
5000 Past Oak 15 In. In diam Line Tree
Red Oak 6 In. In diam. Corner Tree
from which an ash tree 28 In in dia. Bears
East - 8 lls dis also a Red Oak 30 In in dia.
Bears S 80 E. 7 1/2 lls dis

Rs 5220 Thence North 30 West Up the Navasot
To the Beginning Corner
4 Labors Able Land

Wm. J. Sparks Jun

Wm. J. Sparks

William Whitford

Field Notes

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

By virtue of Order of Survey N^o 228. Dated
 the 28 day of October 1835 I have Surveyed
 for Lewis Latham one Sitio
 Land situated on the South west fork of
 the Trinity River. Known as Richland. Creek
 as follows to wit. Commenced on a post in
 Mound from which a post oak 25 in diam^r
 bears N. 15. E 23rd Dist a 20-20 30 in diam^r
 bears N. 65. W 21¹/₂ Dist

Thence S 45. E

5700 Set post in Mound 2nd Cor from which a Elm
 15 in diam^r bears S 40. E Dist

Thence S 45 W

4642 post oak 15 in diam^r in tree

5000 Set post in Mound 3rd Cor in prairie

Thence N 45. W.

5000 Set post in Mound 4th Cor

Thence N. 45. E.

5000 to the point of Beginning

Growth { Post oak Hickory
 ash & Hackberry

4 Labors Arable

October 28th 1835

J. J. Spence Sur

notes sent

James L. Williams

Sept the 30

J No 255 17.

220

By virtue of order of Survey I have proceeded to
Survey for Henry Awallt one Site of Land on the
west Side of Trinity on the East Side of Grind Stone
creek as follows to wit
Commencing at a set post in mound from which
a post oak 10 inches in diameter bears South 6. 9/10 a
distant a Jack oak 6 inches in Diameter bears S. 65. 9/10
5. 9/10 was dist

Thence North

25

140

Bayaw 3 rs. C. S. E

Atlas B-5

3504

Bayaw 8 rs. C. N. E

4650

Post oak 18 in Diam Line Tree

5000

Post a Hickory 14 inches in Diameter

From which a Jack oak 15 inches in diameter

bears S 50. W 10 rs dist

a post oak 12 in diameter bears S 20 E. 5 9/10 rs dist

25

Thence West

230

Post oak 12 inches in Diameter Line Tree

4000

Bayaw 13 rs wide C. N. E.

4040

Water oak 13 in Diameter Line Tree

4790

Bayaw 20 rs wide C. N. W.

5000

Set corner post from which a water oak 25 inches in diam
bears S 75. E 5 8/10 rs dist also an Elder 10 in Diameter be
S 65. W. 1 8/10 rs dist

25

Thence South

1230

Bayaw 10 rs C. N. E

1106

Post oak 15 inches in diameter Line Tree

5000

Set Post in mound from which a Lynn 10 inches in diam
bears S. 35. E 10 rs dist also an Elm 3 inches in diameter
bears N 15 W 8 rs dist

25

Thence East

150

Bayaw 10 rs C. N. E

5000

To the point of Beginning

4 Labours of arable Land

Jm. H. Sparks

Grass oak and Hickory

Henry J. Watts

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

2007

N 237 18.231

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek
or branch of Trinity pursuant to an order Board of
James S. Ward No 199.

	Corner 878
14000	Planted Post and made mound on N West Corner
	of Mary Louisa Radin's Survey in Prairie no being the
North	Convenience Soil Rich & rolling Thence Run North
5000	Planted Post and made mound in Prairie Soil Rich
East	Thence run East
1300	Timber
2340	Cross East fork of White Rock Creek Course South
4340	Prairie
6500	Planted Post and made mound in Prairie Soil Rich
	and rolling Thence run South
South	Branch C. West
3940	Timber
4460	Prairie Planted Post and made mound on the N East
5000	Corner of Mary Louisa Radin Survey whence a
	Black Oak 10 in di bears S 16° W. 65 paces a black oak
	12 in diam bears N 40° E 11 3/4 paces Soil Rich & rolling
West	Timber scattering - Thence run West
2860	Cross East fork of White Rock Creek 100 paces C. South
4600	Prairie
5000	Beginning corner containing One Acre or 25,000,000 Sq. Yards
	of which Four Acres are Arable the remainder Graz Land
	Charles S. Roberts } March 22 ^d 1835
	Edward Roberts }
	Chain Carriers }
	Geo. Aldrich } Surveyor

James S. Ward
Mar 22 1835
N 237 18.231
Trinity Co
Wyo.

VJ

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek or
Branch of Trinity pursuant to an order Issued to Mrs.
Mary Louisa Bodin N. 175

Varas	South	Corner No. 1
1000		planted post and made mound on the N. West corner
		of Juan Cruz Survey whence a post Oak 2 ft. diam.
		bears S 40° W. 12 2/5 Varas a pine 8 in diam. bears S 37° E 11 5/8
North		Said timber rolling Timber Oak and pine
70		Thence run North
2210		a post 1 1/2 in diam. a line tree
2570		Branch C East
5000		prairie
		Corner No. 2
		planted post and made mound in Prairie no bearing
		Tree conveniently said Rich rolling Prairie
East		Thence run East.
400		Timber
2140		Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 10 1/2 m. S. South
5000		planted post and made mound Corner No. 3.
		whence a black Jack 10 in diam. bears N 16° W 6 5/8
		a black Jack 12 in diam. bears N 40° E 11 3/5
		Soil Rich rolling
		Timber Oak & Hickory Thence run South
South		Branch C. West
2170		Branch C. South East
4570		Intersected N East Corner of Juan Cruz Survey Corner No. 4
5000		planted post and made mound whence a black Jack 12 in
		diam. bears N 21° E 6 5/8 Varas a post Oak 18 in diam. bears
		S 30° E 5 Varas said Sterile rolling Timber Oak & Pine

Mary Louisa Bodin
 Feb 4th 1876
 Vol 20 p 311
 Trinity Co.
 1875

Notes continued

Acres South

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| West | - | Thence run West with Northern boundary of Iron Creek Survey |
| 2430 | - | Cross branch @ South West |
| 3950 | - | Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 100 ⁰ wide @ South |
| 5000 | - | Beginning Corner containing One <u>Sitio</u> or 2500.000 Square Acres of which Four Labors are Able the residue Grazing Land |

Charles S. Roberts

James S. Ward

Chain Carriers

March 14th 1835

Geo. Alrich
Surveyor

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek or Branch
of Trinity Pursuant to an Order issued to Amos Donovan No 173

Baras.	Feet	
		planted post and made mound for beginning corner whence a pine 12 In diam ^t bears N 12° E 54/5 Baras a pine 18 In diam ^t bears S 73° W 95 Baras Soil Sterile Timber Pine Land rolling
north		Thence run North
140		a pine 18 In diam ^t a Line Tree
3130		Branch corner West
6250		planted Post and made mound whence a pine 12 In diam ^t bears East 5 Baras distant a Black Jack 10 In diam ^t bears S 56° W 80 Baras Soil Sterile Land rolling Timber pine & Oak
		Thence run West
West		a pine 12 In diam ^t a line Tree
20		Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 20 Baras wide corner south
1530		Prairie
2000		Timber
3100		Cross White Rock Creek 30 Baras wide Course South
3145		Prairie
3200		Timber
3800		planted Post and made mound whence a post Oak 2 ft. diam ^t bears S 30° E 32 1/2 Baras a Black Jack 15 Inche diam ^t bears N 36° W 72 1/2 Baras Soil Rich & Rolling Timber Oak, Black Jack & Pine Undergrowth Hickory & Oak
4000		Thence run South
South		a Black Jack 15 In. diam ^t a Line Tree
20		Cross West Fork of White Rock Creek 20 Baras wide C. S. East
1280		Branch corner East
3100		Branch corner East
5000		Intersected northern boundary of Mrs Guadalupe Losa survey
6350		planted post and made mound whence a pine 10 In diam ^t

Amos Donovan
Dec 28 1895
No 20 p 291
Trinity Co
Nev

8000

Notes Continued

bears N 62° W. 8 Bars a point 12 In diam bears S 2° E
400 distant Soil Stride Timber Pine. Thence run East
with said boundary

- 220 - Cross Branch Course North East
- 1720 - Cross Branch Course South East
- 2800 - Cross White Rock Creek 40 Bars N. W. Course South
- 4000 - Beginning Corner containing One Site or 25000.000000
Bars of which Four Labors are Arable the residue
Grazing Land March 8th 1835

Chain Carriers
Charles S. Roberts
James J. Ward

George Aldrich
Surveyor

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek on
Branch of Trinity River. No 116 pursuant to an order

Varas Issued Edward Roberts -
South planted post and made mound for beginning corner
whence a Gum 10 In diam bears S 40 W 7 Varas a Hickory
12 In diam bears N 50 E 9 Varas Soil Rich. Timber Hickory
Oak and Gum Thence run North
Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 10 Varas wide C. South
North 1392 - planted post and made mound corner No 2 whence
1768 - a pine 2 ft diam bears N 5 W 10 Varas a post Oak
12 In diam bears S 27 E 16 Varas Soil Rich Timber Oak Hickory
Walnut & pine Thence run West.
West 18 - Branch course East
20 - a pine 2 ft diam a line tree
660 - Branch course South
3537 - planted post and made mound corner No 3 whence a
pine 2 ft diam bears N 49 W 7 45 Varas a pine 6 In diam
bears S 35 E 10 45 Varas Soil Strike & Rolling Timber. Pine
Thence run South
South 1700 - Branch course West
1768 - North West corner of Chas. S. Roberts survey planted post &
made mound whence a pine 18 In diam bears S 36 W 25 Varas
a pine 14 In diam bears N 33 W 9 45 Varas Soil Strike & Rolling Timber
pine and Oak Thence run East with Northern boundary
of Chas. S. Roberts survey
Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 10 Varas wide C. South

Edward Roberts
No 116
July 24 1887

3537

Beginning Corner Containing a half League or 12,500,000
Square Yards of which Two Labors are Arable the residue
pasture Land.

March 9th 1835

Charles L. Pollock }
James S. Ward }
Chain Carriers

Geo. Aldrich
Surveyor

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek or Branch
of Trinity River pursuant to an Order Issued to Esquire's Patent No 170

Was South	Set Post and made mound for the beginning corner of Esquire's Patent survey from which a Black Oak 8 In diam ^t bears S 40° W 4 2/10 bars a pine 3 ft. diam ^t bears at 2° W 10 4/10 bars distant Thence run North 150 bars a pine 12 In diam ^t a line tree
North	2 ^d Corner Planted post and made mound whence a pine 20 In diam ^t bears at 25° E 7 5/10 bars a pine 18 In diam ^t bears S 20° W 10 bars Timber pine Soil Rich & Rolling Thence run West 37 bars a pine 15 In diam ^t a line tree
1430	Branch Course South
1950	Branch Course South
2800	Branch Course South
3500	Branch Course South
4900	Branch Course South
6250	2 ^d Corner Planted post and made mound whence a Hickory 14 In diam ^t bears at 40° E 2 4/5 bars a pine 15 In diam ^t bears S 20° W 7 3/5 bars Soil Rich & Rolling Timber Hickory Oak & pine undergrowth passapas Gum Oak &c. Thence run South 13 5/10 bars an oak 18 In diam ^t a line tree
South	Cross Lake 60 bars NW
1360	
2040	Cross White Rock Creek 40° W wide Course S 40° E
2350	Cross Branch 15° W wide Course East
4600	Small Branch Course East
5000	2 ^d Corner Planted post and made mound whence a post oak 15 In diam ^t bears at 42° W 14 2/5 bars a Red Oak 3 ft. diam ^t bears S 8° E 6 5/10 bars Soil Rich & Rolling

Esquire's Patent
3000 acres
25/35
vol 20 p 505
Trinity Co
MS

West South

W 87

East
2000
2850
4590
5040
6250

Timber Oak Hickory Pine Undergrowth Oak Hickory
 Gum & Pine Thence run East
 Prairie
 Timber and Branch Course East
 Cross White Rock Creek 140 Varas Wide Course South
 Cross Branch 100th Wide & South
 Beginning Corner Land Tracts containing One Tenth
 and One fourth or 31250.000 square Varas of which
 Seven Labors are Arable the residue Grazing Land

March 5th 1835
 Chairman
 Charles S. Roberts
 James S. Ward
 Jno. Aldrich
 Surveyor

I 24

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek or Branch
of Trinity River pursuant to an order issued to Mrs. Guadalupe
Losa No. 176.

Varas South	Beginning at corner No. 1 planted post and made mound
	whence a pine 12 in. diam. bears N 13° E 54/5 Varas a pine
	18 in diam. bears S 73° W 9 5 Varas Soil Sterile Timber. Pine
	undergrowth Gum Hickory & Sassafras. Thence run West
West	
155	a pine 14 in diam. a line line
1200	Cross White Rock Creek 400 ft. wide Corner South
2270	Cross Branch Corner South
3780	Cross Branch C. South
5000	planted post and made mound whence a pine 13 in dia
	bears N 19° E 3 2/5 Varas a pine 10 in diam. bears S 72° W 5 in
	Soil Sterile rolling Timber Pine & Oak undergrowth Oak
	Pine & Hickory. Thence run South
South	
100	a pine 15 in diam. a line line
1120	Branch C. North East
2800	Prairie
4900	Timber
5500	Planted post and made mound on the western boundary
	whence a pine 10 in diam. bears N 21° E 5 3/5 Varas a pine
	diam. bears S 7° E 6 5 Varas Soil Sterile Timber Pine & Oak
	undergrowth Hickory Oak & Pine Thence run East
East	
2800	Branch Corner East
3460	Branch Corner East
5000	Intersected western boundary of Eusebio
	planted post and made mound whence
	bears S 55° W 2 4/5 Varas a pine 12 in diam.
	Land Sterile Thence run North with a line
North	
2210	Cross branch Corner East
2520	Cross White Rock Creek 400 ft. wide

Guadalupe Loya
7th. Apr 27/35
Vol. 29. p. 541
Trinity Co
1889

3rd Corner

Bayer

N 45° E 8 1/2

26

Continued

200
4000
2500
Cm 21 Lado 60 Varas wide
Cross Branch course West
Beginning corner

Containing One Sitio or 25000.000 Square Varas of which
Four Labors of which are Arable the residue Grazing Land
March 7th 1835

Chairman
Charles S. Roberts
James S. Ward

Geo. Aldrich
Surveyor

Field Notes of a survey made on White Rock Creek or W.
of Trinity pursuant to an order issued Charles S. Roberts.

Near as South
corner

North

West

South

East

- 24 - planted Post and made mound whence a pine 2
bears at 49° N. 94° 00' a Black Jack 10 in diam bears
2 bars Soil sterile & rolling Timber pine & Black Jack
Thence run North
- 890 - a post oak 8 in diam a Live Oak
- 1620 - Cross Branch Course West
- 1768 - Cross Branch Course West
- planted post and made mound whence a Gum 10 in
bears at 40° N. 7 bars a Hickory 12 in diam bears at 50° E.
Soil Rich Timber Hickory Oak & Gum
Thence run West
- 1510 - Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 1000 m. distant
- 3538 - planted post and made mound Corner No 3
a pine 18 in diam bears at 36° N. 25 bars a pine 14 in
bears at 33° N. 9° 35 bars. Soil sterile & rolling Timber
and pine. Thence run South.
- 1768 - Intersected northern boundary of Amos Conant survey
planted post and made mound. whence a Black Jack
10 in diam bears at 40° N. 15° distant a pine 9 in diam
bears at 40° E. 36° 00'. Soil Rich Timber Oak & Black Jack
Thence run East with said Boundary
- 1107 - Cross Eastern Fork of White Rock Creek 1000 m. distant
- 3538 - Beginning Corner containing One Fourth Acre or 625 sq.
feet square bars of which Two Labors are capable this
Pasture Land May 20th 1835 Geo. Aldrich
Charles S. Roberts
James S. Ward

Charles S. Roberts
Filed Apr 19/35
Vol 29 p 385
Trinity Co
Ind

1887

Inm Cr.

Survey of one lot of Land on White Rock Creek

Branch of Trinity River - pursuant to an order before

Quan Cruz No 174

Corner No 1

Planted post and made mound on the S. East
Corner of ^{Chas. D. Roberts} ~~Chas. D. Roberts~~ Survey where a pine
2 ft diam b bears N 49 W 9 45 Varas a black Jack 10 in
diam b bears South 2 Varas Soil Sterile & rolling timber
Pine and black Jack Thence run north with said
Survey

North

24

a post Oak 8 in diam b a Live Tree

890

Cross branch corner West

1630

Cross branch C. West

3760

Cross East fork of White Rock Creek 10 1/2 Miles S. South

5000

Planted Post and made mound where a post

Oak 2 ft diam b bears S 20 W 12 3/4 Varas a pine 8 in
diam b bears S 37 E 11 5/8 Varas Soil Sterile & rolling Timber

East

47

Oak & pine Thence run East
a black Jack 12 in diam b a live Tree

70

Cross branch corner S. East

1050

Cross East Fork of White Rock Creek 10 1/2 Miles S. South

2870

Cross branch corner S. West

5000

Planted Post and made mound for corner. S. 3 where

a black Jack 12 in diam b bears N 21 E 6 5/8 Varas a post Oak
18 in diam b bears S 75 W 5 Varas Soil Sterile Timber Pine
black Jack & Oak Thence run South
a black Jack 10 in diam b a live Tree

South

25

Quan Cruz
Data Apr 19/85
vol 20 p 295
Trinity Co.
Wyo

Notes Continued

Scotches

620

Cross branch corner S. West

1000

Cross branch corner S. West

5000

Planted post and made mound whence a pine
2 ft. diamt bears S 44° W. 5 25/100. a pine 2 ft diamt bears
N 31° W 16 25/100. Soil white & rolling timber pine & oak
Thinner run west

700

20

a black Jack 10 in di a line tree

1520

branch @ North West

3300

branch @ N. West

5000

Beginning Corner containing One League of Land
or 25,000.000 square Varas of which Four Labors
are Arable the residue Pasture Land

Charles S. Roberts

March 12th 1835

James A. Ward

Jas. Aldrich

Chain Carriers

Surveyor

6741

2.6.2 J

be : R : ae : T. L.
be : T. L. = R + ae
T. L. = R + ae
be

James Eric
Title: Nov 21/34
vol 20. p 43

Angelina co Pa
As D

1.400.00
1.400.00
1.400.00
3.791.25
7.685.00
15.00

Pro. 00 to
15
Pro. 15 to

1 1232
2000 6241
6241 24242600
2424
169200
504
200200 11.7 2000
6241
10910
6241
26670
03687

16000
2000
3720
3340
42220

Nov 11th 1834

Let Post in hand
for the Beginning Corner
of James Erie which
is situated on the water
of the Necks between the
Necks & Long Island & about
20 miles S.E. from New
York. including Range
of the ^{in the top of a} Prance which
a Post Oak 2 feet
diameter bears S 44° W
& 8. It distant 4 a Post
Oak, 20 inches diam
bears S 51° 40' W 19 ⁹/₁₀ dist
thence N 70° W
Through the Prance

44	1480	Small Island of Bay
500		Road from Kuey's
		to Nagadoch =
3400		Small island of Bay
480	4	Black-jack cists
		diameter line tree
1640		Timber
5000		Let Post in Mound
		for 25' corner from
		which a Pine 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '
		put beam N 70' W
		and a Pine 18 inches
		diameter beam, N 12' W
		9' at deck with 5'
		mostly through Province
		of this white soil
		Thence S 20' W
512	2	Pine 12 inches diameter
		line tree (C. C. C.)

Vol. 12
1891

- 1159 5 Pine 14 in. diam. line tree
- ~~1489~~ ~~5~~ (diam. line tree)
- 1502 = Bitter Pear, 11 inches
- Pine 15 inches diam.
- 2062 = line tree
- 3720 Pine 18 in. diam. line tree
- 3811 4 Pine 18 in. diam. line tree
- ~~4404~~ = Pine 14 inches diam. line tree
- 4404
- 5602 2 73-leaf, 6 in. diam. line tree
- 5894 Pine 12 inch diam. line tree
- 6250

Lot Past in Mexico
 30 3rd corner from
 which a Pine 16 inches
 diameter bears N 35° E
 15²/₁₀ very distant and
 a black-oak 10 inches
 diameter bears S 18° W
 1/2 way distant, and
 Polar this is true

Travel with Pine

Thence S 40° E

- 522 6 Pine 16 in. dia. line tree
1162 6 Pine 14 in. dia. line tree
1769 4 Pine 16 in. dia. line tree
2311 8² B-oak 12 in. dia. line tree
2739 B-oak 12 in. dia. line tree
3075 2 Post oak 11 in. dia. line tree
4290 B-oak 3 feet dia. line tree
4400 large Cattails
4410 Messy Creek S of
wide canon South -
5000 ~~Post~~ Post w. line
for 4th camp ground
where a Post-oak
12 in. dia. diam. tree,
N 8° 12' E S. 5/16 v. dist
4 a Black-oak 12
in. dia. diam. tree.

P. 35 to 74 of P. 1st
Said this Ridge Pole & oak
thence N. 20. E. in
band in line

1020 of branch 2 in 1st side
Crown 1. 11

2600 of 1st side

6241 8 1st 28 to 270 in

1st side
land the 1st side
Crown 1st side
N 20 15 to in true line

6241 8 To 1st Comm. ~~1st~~
Calc. in 1st 250. 000
Square 1st side

2 lat on 1st side
~~the 1st~~ 1st side

Gen W. Wright

(Original)

inc

N 57 South - L. 1000
and 1000

James Eric N. 500

1/4 into

Sho. L. 1000

at 1000

2000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000

2 1/2 - 5

22. 500 24
26 2 1/2

auth 1850

27

2160

up for

Heretofore Williams

Title Dec 24/34. Vol 22. p 111

Jefferson Co. add

13. 100 2 1/2

22. 600 2 1/2

260. 2 1/2

2 1/2

24 382
252
22

Guest, 500

Guest, 100

Guest, 600

North } - 382

100 } 202

500

1100

1400, 2 1/2

Dec^r 7th 1834

at Post in Mound
for the Beginning of
Keseekah Williams In.
Landing on the west bank
of the Neches below the
mouth of Pine Island
Bayou, from which
a Limb-gun 3 feet dia.
bears North ^{1¹/₂} distant
12 inches diameter bears
N. 25° 40' E. 6¹/₂ bars distant?

Hence up the
meanders of the River
Neches.

Sta. can ds

243

1 x N 25 W 100 ✓

2 x N 45 W 180 ✓

3 x N 67 W 400 ✓

4 x N 75 W 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ ✓

5 x North 10 ✓

6 x N 67 W 100 ✓

7 x N 45 W 110 ✓

8 x N 87 W 300 ✓

9 x S 82 W 130 ✓

10 x N 75 W 300 N

11 x N 38 W 180 ✓

12 x N 60 W 240 = ✓

13 x N 35 W 427 $\frac{1}{10}$ = ✓ 13th Station

14 x N 23 W 22 $\frac{8}{10}$ lower end of the

Bluff: 170

15 x S 65 W 500 ✓ pt. in 13th n. sec

16 x S 75-15' W 393 ✓ base of Bluff

17 x N 65-39' W 242 $\frac{1}{10}$ ✓

360 V. as is the

general course

North

- 363 2. Rust gum 3 feet dit^m line tree
- 859 Pin oak 16 in dit^m line tree
- 870 High land
- 1296 4 Pine 12 in. dit^m line tree
- 1400 Cy. maple 5 in. dit^m line tree
- 1722 Cy. maple 3 feet dit^m line tree
- 1918 Loc. 11 in. dit^m line tree
- 2031 Co. 2 1/2 feet dit^m line tree
- 2520 High land
- 2544 6 White oak 16 in. dit^m line tree
- 2968 8 V. dit^m (Pine in leaves)
for 6th Pine grove
which is double white
oak 6 in. dit^m line tree
P 16th 2 1/2 feet dit^m line tree
detrit a a black
- oak 6 in. dit^m line tree
P 16th 2 1/2 feet dit^m line tree
detrit a a black

Thence South.

- 146.91 2 730 h. 10 m. alt. 2000 ft.
- 109 6 Pine 18 m. alt. Pine tree
- 1221 4 Lunt-gau 12 m. alt. 1200 ft.
- 1250

Let Path incline
 on 4th line (in the
 valley of a small stream
 from which a small
 stream 12 m. alt. was
 N 72° 45' E. 2 1/2 m. very
 distant and a small
 - 7 m. 8 m. alt. stream
 also was N 43° E
 6 1/2 m. very distant.

Land Poor. Thickly
 timbered with Pine
 & Oak, and loaded
 with an under-
 growth of Oak, gum
 & Sassafras 169.

+

Thence East an
Vandalia line

2.7

1680

-

branch 2 mile canal

4147

-

High Cantaining

6217

-

Here 8 to 10 ft. South

of Beginning Canal

High land from

timbered with vine

& some oak, bottom

land low marshy

& subject to inundation

Thence 889 55 1/2

an true line

to 1st Canal

Can containing

fourth ditch

2 ditches, temporary

44 ditches, permanent

(Original)

214

6. 11

2/20/00

5-4 5-6

5000

3. 8. 6. 6.

1557

2160

931

27 1/2

Anderson Barclay
7th July 28/35 vol 22 p 207
Tyler co
and

Dec 24th 1834 J

At Past in March for
the Beginning come of
Anderson Barclay (which
is situated ^{and Wolf Creek} on Rush Creek
two of the western branches
of the Mches) grow which
a B-oak 14 inches diam.
Bearing $P 19^{\circ} 30' E$ 1 yard dist.
and a Pine 14 inches dia.
Bearing $P 35^{\circ} W$ 17^{1/2} to 20 yards
distant

Since $P 9^{\circ} 21' W$
Near by

228	8	Pine 2 feet dia. line tree
855	8	James Lewis 4 th come thence with compass line
1531	6	An Iron wood 6 in. dia. line tree
1776	4	Pine 1 in. dia. line tree

259

Mars	land		
1881	2	Iron-wood 12. in. d ^m	line tree
2202	6	White-oak 14. in. d ^m	line tree
2275	8	Branch 3 vars wide	Cause E.
2294		Bush 15. in. d ^m	line tree
2531		Bush 18 in d ^m	line tree
2821	4	Bush 14 in. d ^m	line tree
2944	8	Cann's 5 th leaf	—
3041		Bush 5 vars	wide cause East —
3202	2	B-oak 12 in. d ^m	line tree
3511	4	Lat Post in stone	

for 2nd corner
from which a B-oak
18 inches d^m bears
N 30° W 11⁸/₁₀ vars
distant and a B-oak
10 inches diameter bears
N 78° W 8²/₁₀ vars
distant

and mostly av-
-able, Lumber, Bush
oak, Hickory, &c, with
same cause (Continued)

0-279	limb	Shore N. 80° 39' W.
655		(Cane North 13 branch 2 very wide
739	4	Pine 15 in. di ^m line tree
1220		An ash 2 feet di ^m line tree
2033		13-oak 1 foot di ^m line tree
2241	8	An. ash 15 in. di ^m line tree
2829	6	Pine 18 in. di ^m line tree
3568	4	Pine 14 in. di ^m line tree
3814	-	13-oak 18 in. di ^m line tree
4163	2	Pine 16 in. di ^m line tree
4414		Pine 16 in. di ^m line tree
4627	4	Pest oak 14 in. di ^m line tree
4803	2	13-oak 3 feet di ^m line tree
5290	-	Kush Creek 2. very wide course North
5740	4	An ash 15 in di ^m line tree
6420		13-oak 10 in. di ^m line tree
6802	4	Pine line tree
7119	6	Set Post in stand for 3 rd corner from which a death-gum 12 inches diameter lies N 80° 40' E 6 ft. di ^m

Very tall and a W. oak 15
inches diameter. Bears
N 26° 15' E 20^u to 30^u
distant

Land partly. Arable &
partly Not, producing
in some places; Pines
Oak with various kinds of
under brush & briars;
in other oak, ash, Red
hony. Sumt - gum, Mul-
berry with some cane

Thence N 9° 21' E
an dividing line between
Cane & Barlotop

156 2 Post-oak 2 ft. dia.
line tree.

640 An Elm 12 in. dia. line tree

940 Pine 13 in. dia. line tree

1090 Pine 20 in. dia. line tree

1253 W. oak 12 in. dia. line tree

1488 Sassafras 10 in. dia. line tree

(continued)

Trails & cuts

- 1500 Wolf Creek 5 v. ares
wide caused N. E.
- 1581 8 Longleaf 18 in. diam. ^{tree} line -
North fork of
- 1815 Wolf Creek 15 v. ares
wide caused N. E.
1900. Oak 12 in. diam. line trees
- 2598 6 Pine 12 feet diam. line trees
- 2627 2 Pine 2 1/2 feet diam. line trees
- 2755 8 Pine 2 feet diam. line trees
- 3038 2 S. gum, 16 in. diam. line trees
- 3511 4 Let Post in allusion
to 4th corner from
which a Pine 16 in.
diam. bears S 70° 35' E 7 1/2
v. ares distant and a
B. oak 12 inches diam.
bears S 28° E 13 v. ares
distant

Land mostly
fertile, grows the
same; here S 80° 39' E.

2009

1580

3600

3805

7145

7145

An Indian River
Branch 2 v. wide

Course S. E.

Wolf Creek. Indian

Wolf Creek. 10 v. wide
wide Course N. E.

Shell 27⁶/₁₀ v. wide South
of Beginning Corner

Land principally

Poor. Timber River
but partly arable with
the usual growth

Thence N 80° 52' 00"

An true line dividing
from L. E. R.

To L. E. R.

Containing one lot

Nine. Labor Ten fowls

Twelve labor. Agitation

Geo. W. Smith

$$\frac{b}{4188 \frac{4}{10}} = \frac{a}{5 \frac{8}{10}}$$

$$72 : be :: ae :: 76$$

$$b +$$

$$72 : be :: 76 : ae$$

$$be + 76 = b + ae$$

$$76 = \frac{b + ae}{be}$$

V. 272

$$10.000000$$

$$0.76343$$

$$10.76343$$

$$3.61793$$

$$76 = 76.06550 = b$$

13

Charles, Melman,

One Little

Charles Williams
title Dec 24/34. vol 23-p 1481
Jefferson Co-

November 22nd 1834
 Left Post in canoe for the
 Beginning corn of Charles
 Williams; (which is situated
 on the water of what
 is known by the name
 of Taylor's bayou
 which runs into Sabine
 bay) in the open
 prairie no tree near
 in Texas East.

Days	to	from	to
1090	—	Winter	
1550	7	Willow-bay 10 in	
		climato line	
1728	6	Richy 14 in. at line	
1834	2	Great-bay 14 in. at line	

- 2221 6. Willow - Oak 20 - 1/2 ft
diameter line - trees
- 2336 Wild Peach 5 - 1/2 ft
diameter line - trees
- 2915 2 Elm A - gum 2. ft
diameter line - trees
- 2965 2 Swamp Hickory
12. in diam. line trees
- 3030 Prairie -
- 4950 Atascosito Road
Let Part in stand
for 2nd come
in the Open Prairie
No trees near
; land level and
fertile: on the
timbered part: Oak
Magnolia, Hickory

Least-gum. Large
under growth
Least-bay; Palmetto
etc.

Thence South;

- 3781 2 Least-gum. 3. in. diam. to
line - trees, common
element of timber;
- 3911 2 Least-gum. 13. in. diam. old. line trees
- 3966 4 S. Gum. 12. in. diam. line trees
- 4193 4 Willow-oak. 10 inches
diam. to line trees
- 4245 4 Willow-oak 14 in. diam. ^{long trees}
- 4597 2 A bayou ^{of a bayou} ~~to be known~~
known by the name
of ^{double} Double Point Bayou
which is a branch of
Lafayette Bayou.

Cause Survey

4607

Tuleen Post ¹⁴ ~~10~~ dm line

4687

Willow Cat. 10 in det line true

4940

Prairie

5000

Set Post in Man
for 3rd ^{in Prairie} Corner from
which a Willow Cat
2' cut det bears ~~N 73°~~
N 73° 40' W - 32 to P.
det. and a Post cat
10 inches, diam in line
N 18° 10' W 31 to P. det.

Land Mostly

low & wet of a
blackish colored
Soil, affording ex-
cellent grass. The time
have first produced
Coke. Sent - June 1860

Thence West

1/2

30

103

6 S. June 15th in 1st line tree

230

Willow Oak, 14 in diam. (tree)

312

4 Do 14 in. oldst line tree

320

Double Bar'l. bay in

Corn & w. —

360

Prarie

5000

Set Post in corner

for 4th corner; in the

open prairie, no trees

near.

Done the same

Thence North on

various lines.

4160

Albino to West

4988

4 Hill 5³/₁₀ fars. west

of Beginning Corn

24
Lut. Hissat

20
2082
4986

Entire. Luv. Chrai.
Pravie, Laid. the
Same —;

4988. 4 Hence I o. 44
in the line
To 4. Carre
Containing and
Lito & Labay
Temporal, 17. doly
Agastadaro.

Geo W. Smyth

Original

2968 7
 907 2
 4876 1 3/5

West 1707.7 S.
 North 1250

1/2 p line West 1979.4

Atlas 2.113.

2968 7	13. 2/10
907 2	2968 8
4876 1 3/5	

73. oak m 3 100 4

Hazehick No. Williams 2968 10

Title Dec 24/34 vol 22-p 127 700

Jefferson Co 2968 8
 road 1197 7

73. oak m 1 6 10

2968 7
 1401 3

73. oak 2 feet det 4370

4400 al. P. am

4676 5

4770

73. west 1/2 a

N. 58.30 W. 88. S. 1/2

Wanaw 9th 34

Let Post in steam
for the T. 22 running
Came of Hecchiak to
William's Bay, which
in 2nd came of Hecchiak
William's Bay during
in the west bank of
the Neche, from which
a Loggia gave 18 inches
diameter bears $144^{\circ} E 6\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$
wires distant and 00
Loggia 2 feet diameter
bears $135^{\circ} E 7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ wires
distant
Thence up the Neche
down the Neche

7a Cor. 1000 ft. on 3rd
 1 N 35 W 210 ft. the bank
 2 North 1560 ft. the river
 3rd N 45 E 1100 600 ft. on same
 4th N 45 W 1000 off-set S 45 E
 5 N 75 W 210 300 ft. to the
 6 N 82 W 107 bank of the
 river. 400 ft.

off-set S 45 E 300
 W. River 1100
 W. bank of the
 river.

LA Post in
 channel for 2nd
 on W. bank of. Rocks
 Cam. a grain
 which a Pin
 - Oak. 15. inches
 diameter. 600
 S 50. 20 E. 670
 dist. 4 a white oak
 10 inches diameter
 46
 48

8 was distant
land on the
margin of the
River, low &
subject to inun-
dations

Spencer Wood

590

Bayan 20 S.
wide Course North

706

Least-gum 2 feet dia.
lime-trees

801

Pine Oak 2½ feet
diameter lime trees

1072

8

Wicklow-Oak 2 feet
diameter lime trees

1256

2

Wicklow-Oak 12 in
diameter lime trees

1727

6

Least-gum 18 in
diameter lime-trees

1972

8

Lingulo-gum 3
feet dia. lime trees
The same 2 feet dia
lime trees

7735
3085
3156
3610
4165
4530
4813

Cypress. 2 1/2 ft. alt. live tree
8 Pine 12 in. alt. live tree
8 Pine 14 in. alt. live tree
8 Pine 13 in. alt. live tree
2 Willow cat. 14 in. alt. live tree
P. rami
W. tree 10 in. alt. live tree
in a small island of the

~~49~~

4952

4 Alt. Post in ground
for 3¹⁰ com. in
the Province, No. trees;
near; river bank low
upland some thick grass and
thick grass to the
random line

1255

6 Tree 4 ft. alt. East
of 4th cap., which
is determined by running
East west from

the 2nd 4th corner of New
 York ~~St.~~ William,
 Dr. Livingston

- 1166 1 Black oak 12 in. old tree
- 3668 8 Pecan
- 1166 1 Black oak 12 in. old tree
- 3670 2 Black oak 2 feet old tree
- 1166 1 Pecan
- 3676 5 Let Pecan stand
 in the ground
 4th corner, now
 which a Black oak
 12 in. diameter
 west 47 to it distant
 & a cedar 12 in.
 18 inches diameter
 bears N 58° E
 3 1/2 to 4 feet

Land the same,
June 18, 18

An true line

1255-6 To 3rd Corner
Containing Area
of 1000

and also Temporal
The balance Agostado

Geo. W. Smyth

(Original)

969. 00 Wm.

$\frac{12}{12} \times \frac{12}{12} = \frac{12}{12}$

0 6812

B. 120

~~Stephen H. Everitt~~~~Full July 8/35. vol. 22. p 203~~~~Jasper Co~~~~and~~~~Spring~~

Dec. 18 35

At Post in claim for
Beginning Com. of Dr.
Stephen H. Everett. (On
the thicket fork of Com
Creek which runs into
the Saline) I saw a large
black oak 12 inches
diameter bearing N 68° W
to a very distant L. Co
Black oak 11 inches di^m
bearing N 18° 25' W 9th at
distant

m ^{ts} fms		Thence N 30° W
100	White oak 2 feet di ^m line tree	
160	Black oak 2 1/2 feet di ^m line tree	
640	Black oak 2 feet di ^m line tree	
880	Black oak 3 feet di ^m line tree	
1230	Spring branch. Caused west	
1902	Summit Pine 2 feet di ^m line tree	

- 2133 Willow - Oak 12 in. di^m line tree
 2257 Magnolia 12 in. di^m line tree
 2850 White Oak 12 in. di^m line tree
 3000 Branch 1 v. wide. C. South
 3139 W. Oak 12 in. di^m line tree
 3640 Thickety 8 v. wide. C. South
 3680 No No N. E
 3740 Branch 2 v. wide. C. South
 3877 6 Buck 16 in. di^m line tree
 3992 4 Buck 18 in. di^m line tree
 4158 4 Maple 12 in. di^m line tree
 4456 4 Red Oak 2 1/2 ft di^m line tree
 4716 - Sweet Gum, 3 ft di^m line tree
 4931 8 W. Oak 2 ft di^m line tree
 5143 4 Buck 18 in di^m line tree
 5423 6 Pin Oak 18 in. di^m line tree
 6457 - Buck 12 in. di^m line tree
 6752 8 Buck 2 ft di^m line tree
 7400 - Thickety Creek C. South
 7500 Let Post in manner

for 3rd time - (on the
 west bank of Thickety)
 from which a Hickory
 1 foot di^m bears N 79° E
 (continued) 50

- 622 4 Pine 2 1/2 feet dia^m live tree
 2817 2 Pine 2 1/2 feet dia^m live tree
 3261 6 Pine 15 in dia^m live trees
 3588 - Pine 3 1/2 feet dia^m live tree
 3959 4 Pine 3 1/2 feet dia^m live tree
 3994 2 Pine 2 feet dia^m live tree
 4670 8 Pine 16 in dia^m live trees
 5150 - White-oak 2 feet dia^m live tree
 5773 Pine 12 in dia^m live trees
 6032 Branch 2 ft wide.
 6673 2 Oak 2 feet dia^m live trees
 7055 2 Pine 18 in dia^m live tree
 7411 Branch 1 ft wide. C. P. No
 7500

Left Post in Maunabo
 for the same place
 which a White-oak 11 in
 dia^m bears N 7° 30' W 11 ft
 at distance of a Pine
 12 in dia^m bears N 13°
 15' E 6 ft at distance
 Round Room: prin-
 cipally open Pine woods

Thence N 60° E on
Random line

1440

Crack bottom

1640

Thickly fork of con-
crete Cause S. E.

1990

Branch 2 S. side
Cause S. E.

2090

High land

2340

Pine & Oak woods

3329

6

Steel 8 $\frac{3}{10}$ ft. long

N 30° E from Beginning

Corner, land from

from creek in creek

bottom when low &

with subject to inundate

Thence 59.51 to and
true line

3329

6

To 4th corner. Contains

ing are the true line, lat

line, true line to 1st
corner. 52



ac : b :: ae : db

6e + db = b + ae

16. 0 1/2
803.50

10. 0 1/2

2. 92 1/2

12. 92 1/2

3. 69 1/2

J. C. 22 1/2



Handwritten notes in pencil, mostly illegible.

Stephen J. Stanley

Totals June 27/35. vol 22.p-677

Angelina co.

Nov 2

April 8th 1835

Set Post in mound for
the beginning Corner of
Stephen P. Stanley (and
the waters of Shawnee Creek
are of eastern tributaries
of the Neches) from which
a Lunt Gum 14 inches di^m
bear N 12° E 26 rods dist.
and a Pine 2 feet di^m bear
East 20^{to} rods distant

Thence East

172	-	Pine 14 in di ^m line tree
582	2	Pine 2½ feet di ^m line tree
1020	-	Pine 2 feet di ^m do
1344	2	Pine 2 feet di ^m do
2462	-	Pine 12 inches di ^m do
3100	-	Crack bottom,
3225		Hickory 16 inches di ^m do

3431 c Hickory 2 feet di^m line tree
3540 - Shawnee Creek 12 ft. wide
Course S. E

3640 do do N. E

3700 4 White-Oak 20 in di^m line tree

3740 - Creek Course S. E. E

3822 Hally 12 in di^m line tree
and high land

4432 - 1st Post is measured
for 2nd line from
which a Pine 2 feet
di^m bears N 54° W 870
varr dist. and a W-oak
12 inches di^m bears N 54° W 1600
16 varr dist.

Land Poor. Pine wood
except Creek bottom
thence North

48 Pine 2 feet di^m line tree

675 Pine 2 feet di^m line tree

1261 Pine 22 inches di^m line tree

1731 2 Pine 2 feet di^m line tree

2150	-	Branch 1 v. wide. C. W
2362	4	Pine 2 ft dist ^m line trees
3491	2	Pine 2 ft dist ^m line trees
3966	6	Post-oak 12 in dist ^m Do
4627	2	Pine 20 inches dist ^m line trees
5465	6	73-oak 15 in dist ^m line trees
6361	6	Pine 14 in dist ^m line trees
6700	-	Set Post in Mound

for 3rd corner from
which a Pine 20 inches
dist^m bears S 69° 20' W 11⁶/₁₀
v. distant and a
black-jack 12 inches
dist^m bears S 20° W 12⁷/₁₀ S.
distant

Land Poon, from
Pine woods

There west

162	6	73-oak 18 in dist ^m line trees
357	2	Pine 18 in dist ^m line trees
1212	4	P-oak 2½ ft dist ^m Do
1430	-	Lhawned Creek. 6 v. v. wide Course South

1621 - 7B-oak 3 feet di^m line tree

2078⁸ Let Post in Mound
for 4th beam from
which a Pine 8 inches
di^m bears S 64° E 7⁸/₁₀
v or, distant. No other
tree near

Land the same except
near creek

Thence S 30° W

1020 - Pine 15 inches di^m line tree

2471 2 7B-oak 2¹/₂ feet di^m do

3360 - Creek 4 ft. wide. C. East

3502 2 Hickory 2 feet di^m line tree

3935 6 7B-oak 18 in di^m line tree

4450 9 White-oak 14 in di^m do

4690 - Creek 4 ft. wide. C. East

4708 - Let Post in Mound
for 5th beam from
which a hemlock 12
inches di^m bears N 56° E

5 v or, distant and 55

a white oak 8 inches dbh;
bearing 15° E $5\frac{8}{10}$ var,
distant. Land arable in part
but mostly poor

Thence South an ran-
dom line

30 - Creek C. N. W.

50 - do C. N. E

2621 - Hill 2 var, East
of Beginning come
land poor, few
Pine woods.

Thence $N 0^{\circ} 03' W$
an true line

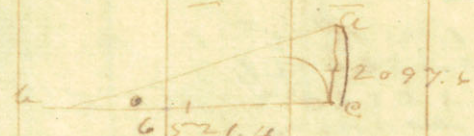
2621 - To 5th corner

Camp and Little
Lake Cabin temporary
Pine trees, cedar
, & hickory

N^o 270

Kilch...

	u	u	J	E	u
1	Yett	22336	—	22336	—
2	h 80° 39' u	8622.7	1398	—	8518
3	h 0° 26' e	2953	2953	—	30°
4	g 89° 24' e	1956	—	20	12.6
		4351	2253	1986	8508
		2253.6			1986.6
		2097.6			6521.4



3785-
4837.1
5622.7

h e : 12 : : a e : 10° 6'
 h e x 12 = 12 x a e
 10.00000
 3,321.60
 13:321.60
 3,844.31
 J. a = 9.50729 = ~~14.50~~
 h e : h : : a h : S e e. h
 h x a e = h e x S e e. h
 3,844.31
 10,820.46
 a h = 3,844.77 = ~~6995~~
 h e : u e : : S L : a e
 10.00000
 3,321.60

2097.6 6521.4
 14998.8
 J 299,976.0
 6521.4
 2098
 217.12
 692.6
 130,428.0
 13,681,897.2
 299,976
 13,981,873
 622 u
 A e
 935.61
 994.21
 92982 = 8508

16016
 30.6
 16985.4
 30.6
 16954.8
 1398.8
 1936.1
 13042.8
 6521.4
 6521.4
 8508
 1398
 68064
 76572
 25524
 8508
 11,894,184
 51947,092
 16985.6
 2953
 509568
 849280
 1528704
 339712
 501584768
 11,894,184
 62,052,660
 13,981,873
 2 48,070,787
 24,035,393
 2,542,395
 26,577,788
 57

99.3
88.37

3.81624
10.00073
3.181697

3.19
65.61 = 19.59

12.57978
3.81624
8.76354

10.00073
2.57978

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978

8.26044 = 19.3

10.00073
2.07555
12.07555
3.181697

25

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

1

10.00073
2.07555
12.07555
3.181697

10.00073
2.07555
12.07555
3.181697

1335.6

955.6

380.0

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

3569.0

380.0
955.6

2253.4

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

12.57978

86.418 = 6561

99.19

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

20.605265
4394.735

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

10.00073
2.57978
12.57978
3.181697

6533/45279360

Edward Good

77th July 43. m. 22. p. 749.

Gasper Co. NY

March 1th 1835

271

Left Post to Maund
for Beginning Corn
of Edward Good
(see John Birell's Northern
boundary line being
on the water of Sandy
Creek one of the eastern
tributaries of the Resch)
From which a Pine
20 inches diameter bears
N 10° 30' W - 10 rods dist.
and a Black oak
8 inches diameter bears
N 64° W - 16 rods distant
Thence N 80° 39' W
with said Birell's line
Means branch 2 yds. 58

3082

Turkey branch 1 v. under
Course South

3785

Left Post in March
for second come
Bene's
(John, 2nd come) from
which a Birch 18 inches
diameter bears N 24° E
3 ⁶/₁₀ varas distant and
a Birch 16 inches di^m
bears N 14° W 10 varas
distant; Land Poor
from Beginning to meay
branch, growth Pine
& oak; From thence
to second come fertile
growth, Oak, ash, Best
Hickory Magnolia Can
46 ⁷/₁₀
Thence S 9° 21' W

781

6

Left Post in Mound
for 3rd corner (Nathaniel
Griggby's corner) frame
which a Birch 2 feet
diameter bears N 18° 10' W
20 paces distant and
a dog-wood 8 inches
diameter bears S 75° 21' W
12^{to} distant.

and the same

Hence N 80° 39' W

515

Griggby's branch
3 miles C. South

2485

Left Post in Mound
for 4th corner (Griggby's
N.W. corner) frame which
a dogwood, 8 inches
diameter bears S 66° 36' W
25^{to} distant

Land then, Pine & oak
Thence $S 9^{\circ} 21' W$

210

Let Past a Mound
for 5th corner from
which a Black-oak
20 inches diameter bears
 $N 43^{\circ} 40' E$ 4 ft. dist.
of a B-oak 18 inches
diameter bears $N 69^{\circ}$
 $30' W$ 6 $\frac{2}{10}$ ft. distant
(Daniel Cheshire N.E.
Corner), and the
Land

Thence $N 89^{\circ} 39' W$
with Cheshire Northern
boundary

2165

Let Past a Mound

for 6th beam (6 inches
thick) from which
a white oak 2¹/₂ feet
diameter bears N 21° E
6¹/₁₀ varg distant &
an Iron wood 6 inches
diameter bears N 3° 30' E
5¹/₁₀ varg distant,

and the same

thence N 0° 36' E

on Paul's line

2008 Indian Creek 4 varg
wide Course S, W

2038 do, do, Course S. E

2128 do, do. do S. W

2633 do, do. do S. E

2638 do, do. do S. W

3158 Let Past in Mound
for 7th beam

(John Paul's corner)
from which a Holly
10 inches diameter bears
S $39^{\circ} 36'$ W $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft. dist.
+ a black-oak 20 in-
ches diameter bears
N $55^{\circ} 51'$ E $8\frac{1}{10}$ ft.
dist.

Land the same

Thence S $89^{\circ} 24'$ E
with Watts line

204 Indian Creek, C. T. W.

1956 Let Past in March
for 8th beam (Watts
S. E.) from which a
Pine 2 feet diam.
bears S 49° W 8 ft.

dist. 4 a Black
- gum 12 inches
diameter bears
S 43° 30' E 2nd to W.
distant

Land the same
Thence S 87° 53' E

2100 Grigsby's branch
2 ft. wide C. South

5532 Mean branch 2 ft.
wide Course South

6542 LA Past in Mound
for 9th same from
which a Pine 18 inch
diam bears S 45° W 5
var. distant and
a Pine 10 inches diam

beas. S 64° 45' W
4 $\frac{8}{10}$ varas distant

Land the Land
entire line open ^{wood} Pine

Thence South an
random line

2985 Full 17 varas west
of Beginning corner

Land the Land
Thence N. 0. 20 W
An random line

2985 To 9th corner

Containing an Abo
A labor Temporal
21 labor Agustadero

Geo. W. Smyth

311 313
 6000
 416



~~4940.75~~
~~12 190~~

~~be in a c d e~~

~~be x be = be x a~~

~~be = be x a~~

^{be}
 Hezekiah Williams

File Dec 24/34 - vol 27 p. 131

Jefferson Co
 698 16
 13
 1227

$J. a = 7240 \cdot 227 = 09$

Hezekiah Williams
 Que Lito

November 23rd 1834

Set Post in chains for
the Beginning Corner
of Hise Peak William's
Charles William's Beginning
Cent. which is on the
waters of what known
by the name of Fay's
bayou, which runs into
Sabine bay. In the
green prairie no tree
near.

		Shreve East with Charles William line
1090		line
1550	7	William - Oak 10 inches diameter line tree
1728	6	Hickory 14 inches diameter (line tree)

2 287 two

1834 2 Quarts. Bay. L. in det^h Lin. tree

2221 6 Yellow-bell 20 in alt. limestone

2336 Violet Peach 5 in N^o 1 tree

2915 2 Lumb-Gum - 2 feet dist^m line tree

29652 Swamp Hickory 12 inch
diameter line - tree

4 250. At Cassio's Pond

2¹⁰ can. K. & tree

Thence North

Attascosito Road

Lincoln Point,

8 Maple 16 in. dia. line tree
marked H.W.

Prairie

Timber

(-tree)

2 Magnolia 2 feet dia. line

C Larch 3 feet dia. line tree

8 W. Oak 18 in. dia. line tree

6 W. Oak 10 in. dia. line tree

Willow Oak 12 in. dia. line tree

C Red 11 in. dia. line tree

White Oak 15 in. dia. line tree

C White Oak 2 feet dia. line tree

Black gum 15 in. dia. line tree

Prairie

Point of Timber

4 Willow Oak 2 feet dia. line tree

Prairie

Let Part is claimed for

3rd Corner: on the Prairie

The tree near

(See map)

Land. Generally fertile in
 first half of this line. The
 latter half is of thin white
 soil. The wooded land
 produces Oak, gum, some
 Magnolia & Hickory; un-
 der growth; sweet bay, some
 Sassafras and Mulberry.

Thence west;

to
 similar;

Prarie

At Port of Steam
 to the camp in open
 Prarie. A tree near
 hand, the same;

Thence South

on sandbar line
 black sandy Prarie bog
 from the corner of cuttings
 with the line;

Prarie is of low land
 with

(continued)

4990

C

Tree 12^{to} East of
Beginning Com-
mand the same
Thence N^o, 09^o E

on true line

4990

C

To 4th Corner
Containing one
Lit's 10. Calais
Limponeo, 15 days
Agostadero,

Geo. W. Smyth
~~at~~

Original

308

2062

2100

No. 508

Man DH W

4562

2500

2900

4550

34.
Hiram Brown

Order

No 96

Hiram Brown

Title Dec 23/34 - vol 22, p. 123.

Jefferson Co

MS.

Atlas 7. page 112.
M. A. K.

March 27th 1834

A Part in. named
for the Beginning Com-
of Hiram Brown's
Survey (Joseph Griggly
Corner) on the
west bank of the Mouth
of the Pine River
; No tree near

From thence down the
Meander of the Mouth
to the Saline bog ; a
fallows
3

(Continued)

Sta	Can	dir	Remarks	311
1	N 72 E	748	✓	
2	N 78 E	310	10 th Station	
3	N 35 E	410	at the inter-	
4	S 55 E	1690	section of the	
5	South	840	Necker Marsh	
6	S 25 E	750	and Sabine	
7	S 50 E	1000	Bay :	
8	S 83 E	680	Notes in this letter Hall came from	
9	N 77 E	410	thence the No	
10	South	798 ¹¹ / ₁₀	Angles of the	
11	S 32 W	904 ⁸ / ₁₀	Bay :	
12	S 44 W	1870	✓	
13	S 27 E	180	✓	
14	S 53 W	124 ⁵ / ₁₀	✓	
15	S 17 W	241	✓	
16	S 71 W	300	✓	
17	S 45 W	531 ² / ₁₀	(Can't turn)	67

No.	Cor.	dis	Remarks
18	S 30° W	✓ 527	Yunnan
19	S 50° W	✓ 70%	27 Station
20	S 75° W	✓ 246%	at Haratia
21	S 39° W	✓ 400	Hauls come
22	S 50° W	✓ 199	on the North
23	S 44° W	✓ 1660	bank of Sabine
24	S 49° W	✓ 313	Bay;
25	S 41° W	✓ 377	LA Post in
26	S 43° 20' W	✓ 572 ⁴ / ₁₀	measured for
27	N 9° 40' E	✓ 4205 ² / ₁₀	Sp. cone on
28	N 80° 39' W	✓ 238	the North bank
29	N 9° 21' E	✓ 5530	of the Bay
			in the Prairie
			; No true Bear;
			(H. Hawks, corner)

(Continued)

Many tents land bordering
on the Mouth and
Bay Black, land
& Fertile, but
destitute of Timber

Thence with the
course of Said Hawk
Eastern boundary
N 9° 40' E

1205 2 Lt Past in
Mound for 3rd
Came; in the Pond
Land low & wet

Thence N 80° 39' W
To Joseph Grigley's
S. E. corner
(Continued 68)

which is a Post
Set in a mound
and is the fourth
corner of this Survey
land the same

Thence N 9.° 21' E
with Frigates East
boundary line

To the Beginning
Containing

24, 186, 288. Square
Varas, 8 labor
Temporad, the
balance of the
tract Agustadero

Geo. W. Wright

5530

Ruffin Turner.

5th June 23/35 - vol 22. p 705

Jasper Co.

and

March 20th 1835

Set Post in mound for
the Beginning corner
of Ruffin Turner's
Survey (on the water
of Big cow Creek
which runs into the
Lake), from which
a Survey-gum 12 inches
diameter bears S 67° 10' E
5 varg distant and
a Survey-gum 6 inches
diameter bears S 19° 10' E
6 to varg distant

Thence S 10° E

- 37 Pine 20 inches. dist. line. cross
316 6 Pine 20 inches dist. do
316 White Oak 2 feet. dist. do.

- 319
- 756 2 Pine 18 in. d^m. line tree
 1069 a Pine 2½ feet d^m. do
 1943 2 W. oak 18 in. d^m. do
 2187 4 Magnolia 20 in. d^m. do
 2271 Birch 16 in. d^m. do
 3490 Spring branch C. S. &
 3961 W. oak 18 in. d^m. line tree
 4423 Sweet gum 2 feet d^m. do
 4628 c Pine 2 feet d^m. do
 5609 2 Hickory 12 in. d^m. do
 6666 — Let Post in mound

for 2nd come from
 which a Black oak
 12 inches d^m. bears
 N 85° W — 4 var. d^m
 and a B. oak 20 inches
 diameter bears N 72° E
 8 to var. distant
 land mostly poor
 limestone. Pine & oak
 thence N 75° 40 E

70

- 17 6 W oak 20 inches di^m line tree
- 314 6 Pine 18 in di^m line tree
- 392 - Pine 20 inches di^m line tree
- 660 2 W oak 16 in di^m do
- 900 thin cane
- 995 6 ash 18 in di^m line tree
- 1039 6 Pine 3 feet di^m do
- 1350 4 Magnolia 16 in di^m do
- 1539 6 Magnolia 15 in di^m do
- 1623 6 Birch 18 inches di^m do
- 1860 - Pur oak 22 in di^m do
- 1910 6 oak batons
- 1991 6 Sweet gum 2 feet di^m do
- 2230 - Birch 12 in di^m do
- 2290 Thicket fork of Cow-creek
6 vory
- 2451 - Birch 2½ feet di^m line tree
- 2488 6 W oak 1½ feet di^m line tree
- 2930 High land
- 3143 6 W oak 4 feet di^m line tree
- 6226 - Pine 4 feet di^m do
- 3724 8 W oak 2 feet di^m do
- Cane terminates

4115 - Let Picket stand
for 3rd corner frame
which a white-oak 18
inches dia. bears N 31° W
6 1/2° vary distant and
a white-oak 20 inches
dia. bears N 5° 40' W 12 1/2°
vary distant. Two thirds
of the live (white)
timber Oak, ash, Birch
&c.

Thence N 10° W

- 207 2 W oak 18 in dia. timber
946 - W oak 2 feet dia. do
1154 - Pine 18 in dia. do
1580 4 W oak 2 feet dia. do
2155 - Spring. Course East
2663 Spring branch C. S. E
2830 - do do do
3440 W oak 14 in dia. do
3952 Spring Branch East

422
 4056 & Pine 2 feet di^m line tree
 4294 & W. oak 18 in di^m do
 4623 & Hickory 12 in di^m do
 4909 & Pine 3 feet di^m do
 4975 & W. oak 2 feet di^m do
 5030 Spring branch Course west
 5065 2 B. Gum 18 in di^m line tree
 5444 - Spring Course west
 6215 Spring branch C. west
 6666 L. A. Post in cleared
 for 11th beam from
 which a Birch 18 in
 di^m bears S 13° 15' W
 9⁶ very distant and
 a Holly 11 inches di^m
 bears S 32° 30' W 8⁶
 very distant; and
 there is some Pine
 & oak with some
 Birch & Holly
 there is also a

1525

lyssup branch 2. very
wide course S. W

2350

6 rch bottoms

2697

Thickness 4 vays wide
Course S. E

4111

Shall 10 vays, S 10 E
from Beginning of Come
down thin except Ma
Creek

Thence S 75° 32' E on
true line

4111.

To 4th loam

Containing one Lho

5th above temporal

19th Agostadero

Geo. W. Smyth

R. Turner

Am Lth

9

320

36.

165

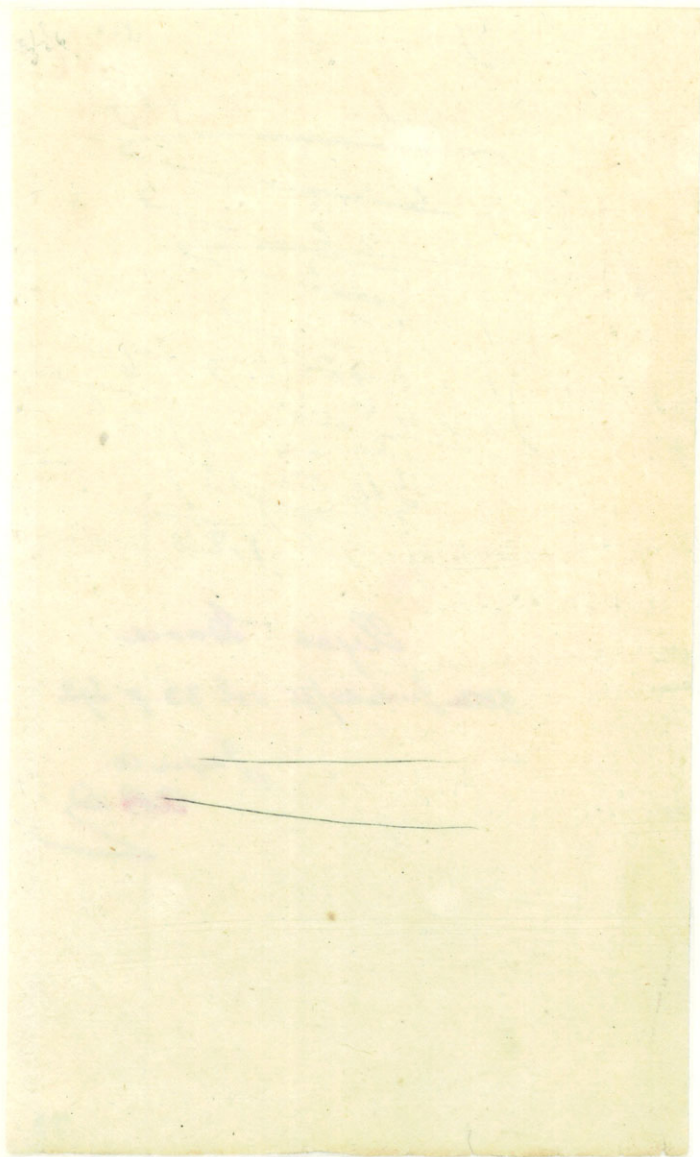
~~57.5~~
~~2.6~~
~~35.3~~
~~11.4~~
 00) 1484.00 2 60
 1440 0
 44.00 49.20
 36.00 39
 1380 1.28

Elyah Isaac

Letter June 20/35 vol 33 p 599.

Jasper Co.

ABD



E. Baas

74

Jan 25th 1835

Set Post in stream
for the beginning corner
of Elijah Isaac. Post
corner S. W. corner (on the west
run) from which a white
oak 9 inches dia^m bears N 17°
39' W 4 1/2' W. dist and a B.
oak 12 in dia^m bears N 42° 28'
1 1/2' W. dist.

Thence N 9° 21' E with
corner section boundary.

was built

350

Walnut Run 6 W. side
corner S. 60° W

1496

Set Post in stream for
2nd corner. Same corner
S. E. corner from which
a Buck 12 in dia^m bears
S 72° 41' W 9' W. dist.

and a white-oak 2 feet
diam. Bear S 15° 51' W, 18, W.
distant

Land Arable Timber
Black-oak Hickory Pine
undergrowth the same

was
4849
thence N 80° 39' W

Let Post in stand
for 3rd beam from
which a Black-oak
20 inches diam. Bear N 53°
21' W. 4 varas dist. and
a Pin-oak 10 inches diam.
Bear N 41° 51' E 10 W. dist.

Land Poor (except the
3rd beam), growth Pine
oak same, & various kinds of un-
derbrush -

thence N 39' W

1844
Let Post in stand for
4th beam (E. Thompson's
beginning) from which
a Lumber 16 inches diam.

Bear N 68° 39' W 58 yards
distant and a Pine 8 inches
di bear N 10° 39' W 34 yards
distant

Land the same

Thence S 84° 06' W (with
Thompson's Land then boundary)

1300

14420

(Menas
Pine woods ends, came Cam-

Let Part is claimed for
5th Cam from which a
Holly 9 in. di^m bear N 91°
07' E 3 1/2 v. dist. and a
Beech 18 in di^m Bear
S 32° 39' E 20 v. dist.

Land Available on the
Eastern part of this line
grants the same on

Thence S 00° 36' W

1273

Let Part is claimed for 6th
Cam (D. C. Widens S. E.) from
which a Beech 10 inches di^m
bear N 28° E 11 1/2 yards dist

and a Willow-oak 18 in dbh
dist. Bear N 42° 40' E 11 8/10 W.
with tall timber.

land available, growth
as usual.

Thence S 89° 24' E

4429 8. Let Part in stream for
7th corner from which a
B-oak 18 in dbh Bear
S 70° E 12 7/10 W. dist. and
a dog-wood 6 in dbh
Bear N 17° 15' W 7 2/10 W.
dist. ; land available
(except Bear 7th corner)
growth as usual

Thence S 0° 39' E,

1345 Through open Pine woods, a
small stream I came

1895 Walnut - run 10 W. side
Came S 45° W

2595 Pine woods, which continues
to 8th corner.

3842 5. Let Part in stream
for 8th corner (C. Taylor 76

S. E. corner from which a B-oak
18 inches diam. Bears N 60° 39' W
3 1/2 rods distant & a B-oak
18 in. diam. Bears N 40° 26' W 6 1/2
rods distant, Land Temporary
in same parts in other not.

Thence N 88° 02' W (with
said Taylor's southern boundary)
500

Lat Post is located for
9th corner (Mr. Glenn's
corner) from which
a B-oak 10 in. diam. Bears
S 10° 39' W 9 1/2 ft. dist. &
a Pine 12 inches diam. Bears
S 70° 39' E 19 1/2 ft. dist.

Land Poor Lumber Pine
& Oak

Thence S 9° 21' W
with Mr. Glenn's line -
South fork of Walnut
creek west

Lat Post is located for
10th corner from which a
Pine 8 in. diam. Bears

1000
1800

N 51° 51' E 5 v. distant and
a Pine 18 in. d^m, 7 Bears N 70°
51' E 17 ⁶/₁₀ v. distant;

Land fertile near the creek
the balance poor Pine woods

Thence N 72° 21' E (W²
Glen's line).

Wang's line

1400 South fork of Walnut
then curved west

2364 8 At Past in stream
for 11th corner and (Sh²
Glen's line) from which
a Buck 2 ¹/₂ feet d^m be,
N 40° 35' W 3 ⁸/₁₀ v. distant & an Iron wood
8 in. d^m 7 Bears N 11° 30' W
8 ⁷/₁₀ v. distant

Land low broad with
the usual growth, except
(near 10th corner)

Thence N 15° 46' E

- 160 Branch 1. v circle
Causes 8. v
- 745 6 Lunt-gun 12 in d^m line tree
- 782 6 Black-gun 12 in d^m line tree
- 923 6 B-coke 14 in d^m line tree
- 947 6 Lunt-gun 16 in d^m line tree
- 1130 Pine 2 feet d^m line tree
- 1380 White Oak 2 feet d^m line tree
- 2247 8 Birch 2 feet d^m line tree
- 2300 Springs. Cause East
- 3130 6 B-coke 18 in d^m line tree
- 3322 Lunt-gun 2 feet d^m line tree
- 3587 Lunt-gun 2 feet d^m line tree
- 3830 - W Run 10 v circle
Cause East
- 4226 4 Pine 2¹/₂ feet d^m line tree
- 4416 4 White Bay 16 in d^m line tree
- 4560 Let Post in stand
for 12th beam
from which a
Pile 14 inches

Diameter Bear S 50°
-E. $7\frac{6}{10}$ rods distant
and a Magnolia 10
inches diameter Bear
N 29° 35' W $11\frac{6}{10}$ ft.
distant

Land principally
arable.

Thence S 80° 39' E
an random line
Branch 2 ft wide
Course S. W.

870

1470

Walnut - run 8 ft.
wide Course S. W.

1660

do do. N. W.

1680

do do. S. W.

1800

Tree 26ⁱⁿ ft.
South of Biganup
Course — Land the same

1800

Thence N $81^{\circ} 29'$ or
an true line
To 12th Corner
Containing and
Lies, $8\frac{1}{2}$ Cabas
Temporal. 16th de
Agostadara,
Geo, W. Smyth

I

238

Scaphelint Lushington

Title given 35. vol 22, 561.

2003

April 16th 1835

Started from the South east
 corner of 3rd Survey below E
 Thompson's on the west bank
 of the Meads for the Begin-
 ning corner of theophilus
 Leeshing's Survey Corner the
 water - Bush 8 in dist^m from
 which a Red-cock Bear N. 10. E
 3 bars distant and a Bush
 bear N. 68. E. 7 bars distant
 N. Hurd's corner corner

Thence down the Me-
 ander of the River Meads

How	Course	dis
x	South	160
2	S 75 W	340
3	South	325
x	West	150
5	N 45 W	130
6	S 65 W	300
7	South	430
8	S 30 W	300
9	West	135
10	N 55 W	100
11	N 35 E	70
12	N 45 W	255
13	S 85 W	192
14	S 30 W	130
15	South	287
16	S 30 W	161
17	South	227
18	S 80 W	158
19	N 55 W	238

How	Course	dis
20	S 70 W	600
21	N 45 E	955

383

Came land on the
 River bank whole
 extent of the land
 intermixed with
 heavy timber of
 various kinds
 Soil fertile but
 much of it con-
 sists of mudstone

Continue

80

3rd Camp tree an elm 10 inch
diameter from which a gum
bees N 33°. 30' W. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ var. dist.
and a S-gum bees S 78°. 45' E
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ var. distant

Thence west

1300	Gum 2 feet dia ^m line tree
2500	Elm 20 ft. wide. C. South
4086	Pine 2 feet dia ^m line tree
4210	Red-oak 2 feet dia ^m do
4885	do 20 in dia ^m do
5176	do 2 feet do do
7006	white-oak 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ do do
8430	Beech 10 in dia ^m line tree
8700	Stream 5 var. wide Course C. South
9445	Let Post in stream for 5 th Camp

Thence North

3500

Lip Post in Mound
for 4th corner

Thence East

3495

Gum line tree 3 feet

4215

7 inch 7 inch dia^m line tree

6390

Black gum 20 in dia^m dia

6500

Blue 25 very wide C. 110 ft

6745

Elm 7 inch dia^m line tree

7605

Swamp gum 18 in dia^m dia

11381

To the Beginning
Containing one Tab

It is all timbered
land, about eight
labor of it. Open and
sterile pine woods.

Eight labor, thin & timbered
 with small Beech
 and Scrub growth and
 nine labor of good arable
 land; Lane extends back
 from the River about
 2000 yards

Geo. W. Smyth

38. 246

P. A. Hudd

Que Lito

Nº 13

Balthazar de Muna
Title June 25/35 - vol 22 p. 595
Angelina

247 April 3rd 1835-

A Pasture measured
for the Beginning Corn
of W. R. Mudd (on the
West bank of the Ange-
lina) from which a Holly
8 inches diameter bears
N 9° 40' E 2 $\frac{1}{10}$ varr dist.
and a Chinapine 20 in.
diameter bears E 58° W
11 $\frac{1}{10}$ varr distant

Thence up the Mean-
der of the Angelina

Sta	Com	dis	
1	N 70 W	140	Land along
2	N 35 W	450	the margin
3	N 20 W	400	of the River
4	N 54 W	100	
5	N 35 W	320	low & subject
6	N 10 W	370	to inundation
7	S 65 W	260	
8	N 66 W	240	
9	S 70 W	440	
10	N 60 W	270	
11	N 2 1/2 W	100	Let Past in
12	S 45 W	9540	Mound at
13	S 45 E	2500	the termination
14	N 45.07 E	9852	of 11 th station
			from which
			a Pin-cake 20 inches dia ^m
			bears S 19° W 7 1/2 bars dist ^t
			and a Pin-cake 22 inches
			dia ^m bears S 44° 45' E, 15, W

vary with main		Thence S 45° W	
1562	4	Pine 20 inches d ^m	lin trees
1996	8	B-oak 2 feet d ^m	lin trees
2284	2	B-oak 18 in d ^m	do
2391	2	Pine 2½ feet d ^m	do
4509	-	Pine 14 in d ^m	do
4738	6	Pine 14 in d ^m	do
5419	4	B-oak 19 in d ^m	do
5467	8	B-oak 2 feet d ^m	do
5660	-	Branch 3 ft. wide	
Course North			
5829	-	B-oak 16 in d ^m	lin trees
6003	6	Pine 16 in d ^m	lin trees
6516	-	Pine 14 in d ^m	do
6917	-	Pine 2½ feet d ^m	do
8009	-	Pine 2 feet d ^m	do
8391	2	Pine 20 in d ^m	do
8647	-	Pine 3 feet d ^m	do
9226	6	Pine 14 in d ^m	do
9540	Let Post in ground		

for 3rd came from
 which a Pine 12 in.
 di^m bears S 86° E 17
 var. dist. and a
 black-jack 8 in.
 di^m bears S 67° 10' E
 8 1/2 var. distant
 land Poor. Open
 pine woods.

Thence S 45° E

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 692 | 4 | Pine 18 in di ^m line tree |
| 1205 | 4 | Pine 2 feet di ^m line tree |
| 1266 | 6 | Pine 2 feet di ^m do |
| 2288 | - | Pine 3 feet di ^m do |
| 2500 | | Set Post in (Mound) |

for 4th came from
 which a Pine 2 feet
 di^m bears N 18° E 15 1/2
 var. dist. and a Pine
 22 in di^m bears

North $14\frac{1}{2}$ var^g
Distant; Land the same

Thence N 45° E an

Random line

5500

Branch 2 ft. wide
Course North

9852

Still $22\frac{2}{10}$ var^g
N 45° W from begin-
ning Course

Thence S 45° 07' W
an true line

9852

To 4th corner

Containing and
ditto 3 Cabos
Temporales - 22 de
agostado

Geo. W. Smith

Quine's Cruise



Squire Cruise.
 Sale Nov 14/35. vol 22 p 391.

Jasper Co
 MSB

Unaw

Ther

King

W. Jan 23¹⁰ 835
 contd

Lat. Past is marked
 for the beginning corner
 of Aguirre Cruise (are
 the waters of the Walnut
 Run) from which a
 Magnolia 3 ft diameter
 bears S 38° 40' E 8 varas
 distant & a Hoop
 12 in. dia. bears S 27° E
 10¹⁰ varas distant
 Thence South

346 2 Magnolia 12 in. dia. distant

384 Branch 3 ft wide

Course S. W.

562 Pine 2 1/2 ft dia. distant

752 Lat. Past is marked
 for 2nd corner 1

from which a Bush
12 in. diam. bears N 55° E
5 $\frac{1}{10}$ v. distant and a
Bush 10 in. diam. bears
S 27° 10' E 1 $\frac{1}{10}$ v. dist.

Land. Temporal
Bush, oak, Magnolia
Cane, etc.

Thence East,

100

Lat Past in Main
for 3rd beam from which
a Holly 8 in diam. bears
N 68° W 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ v. dist
and a Bush 16 inches
diam. bears S 10° 30' W
9 $\frac{1}{10}$ v. distant.

Land the same;

Thence South;

3

86

564

6 Pine 3 feet diam. line tree

- 356
807 8 7 Buck 14 in. d^t. lim. tree
895 - 7 Beech 14 in. d^t. lim. tree
1028 Let Post in mound
for 4th Cam from wh^t
a Holly 12 in. d^t. beay
N 54° E 9th v^t. distant
and a 7 Buck 16 inches
d^t. Bear S 43° 45' E
8th v^t. away distant
Landed the Land
Thence S 89° 24' E
70 6 Pin Oak 2 feet d^t. lim. tree
145 7 Branch 2 v^t. wide
Came South
766 6 White-oak 2 feet d^t. tree
1040 White-oak 3 feet d^t. lim. tree
1362 7 Branch 3 v^t. wide
Came South
1601 2 White-oak 2 feet d^t. lim. tree

1938 4

Let Post in Maund
for 5th beam from
which a Black-gum
18 inches di^m bears
S 12° W. 8 ft. distant
and a Black 14 inches
diameter Bear S 76° 30' W
14 ⁸/₁₀ way distant

Land the same

Thence N 00° 39' W

1100

Branch 3 ft. wide
Course west

1847 8

Let Post in Maund
for 6th beam from
which a Black oak
18 in. di^m bears S 7° E
12 ²/₁₀ ft. distant and

Nl.

twelve

a dog-wood 6 inches
diameter Bear N $17^{\circ} 15'$
7 to vary distant

Land arable about
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of the line. with
the usual growth
The Balanced Poor
Timber Pine & Oak
with some dog-wood

Thence N $89^{\circ} 24'$ W

1580

Branch 3 v. l. miles
Course S. W.

1640

do Course W. W.

1680

do. do. S. W.

2017 2

For the Beginning
Land arable, exact measure
Containing an area
of 3,639,509 Square

3-9
vary, In labor
of which is Tempore
The balanced Agostoli^{-and}

Geo. W. Smith

N. 73. Some attitudes
from the decision of
the arbitrator, was
made in the line be-
tween Lewis & Pamplin
, by mutual consent

G. W. S.

2 1/2
4

301 40
Squire Cruise

Harvard - 1814/182

Squire Cruise

Vol 22. p. 391

Feb 11th 1835

Left Port in Maud
for beginning of
Squire Cruise on the
waters of Wolf Creek
one of the western tribu-
taries of the Neches.

Anderson, Berclay's 11th Com^{ty}
from which a Pine 16 in
diam bears S 70° 35' E 7 1/2 ft
dist. & a W Oak 12 inches
diam bears S 28° E 13 ft. dist.

Thence S 9° 21' W

432	2	Least gum 16 in diam
755	1	Pine 2 feet diam line trees
884	2	Pine 2 1/2 feet diam line trees
912	8	Pine 2 feet diam line trees
1611	4	Oak 12 in diam line trees
1701	4	Wolf creek 5 ft wide
		Course N. E
1923	4	Sassafras 10 in diam line trees

2023 4 Lynden 18 in. d^m line tree
 2258 4 W-oak 12 in. d^m line tree
 3511 4 A. Barclay's 3rd beam
 4281 Branch of Wolf creek
 3 ft. wide course N. w
 4305 2 Bush 12 in d^m line tree
 4657 2 B-oak 16 in d^m line tree
 4909 4 Mulberry 12 in d^m line tree
 5499 2 W-oak 10 in d^m line tree
 6071 Hickory 2 feet d^m line tree
 6373 W-oak 2 feet d^m line tree
 6408 Let Post in mound
 for 3rd beam from
 which a B-gun 11 inch
 d^m beam N 83° 30' W 2⁶/₁₀
 varos distant & a Bush
 12 inches d^m N 29° 40' W
 16⁶/₁₀ varos distant
 Land mostly arable
 to Barclay's 3rd beam
 balance of the line from
 Lynden, Pine, oak, 46⁶/₁₀

Thence N 80° 39' W

376 - B-oak 16 in di^m line trees

630. Pine 2 1/2 feet di^m line trees

1083 8 Pine 16 in di^m line trees

1782 2 B-oak 16 in di^m line trees

2481 W-oak 2 feet di^m line trees

3333 1/3 Let Past a mound

for 3rd corner, from which
a Past-oak 16 in di^m bears
N 65° 30' E 5 rods distant
& a Red-oak 16 in di^m bears
N 27° 30' E 10 rods distant

Land Poor brushy
Pine & oak woods

Thence N 9° 21' E

234 - W-oak 12 in di^m line trees

336 - Pine 2 feet di^m line trees

690 W-oak 12 in di^m line trees

1104 8 Pine 16 in di^m line trees

1707 8 Pines 18 in di^m Do

180 - Pines 20 in di^m do

2045 6 Pine 2 feet di^m do

3830 - Pine 2 feet dist^m line trees
4070 Wolf creek 3 ft. wide
course East

4290 Do Do C. N. W.

4310 Do Do C. N. E

4645 Another branch of wolf
Creek 3 ft. wide. C. East

4664 W. Oak 18 in dist^m line trees

5720 8 Pine 12 in dist^m line trees

6408 - Let Post in stand

for 4th beam frame
which a Pine 3 feet dist^m
bear S 62° E 13 ft. distant
+ a Pine 12 inches dist^m
bear S 44° E 12 ²/₁₀ ft. dist^m
Land poor, Mostly, Poor
for Pine woods

Thence S 80° 39' E

an random line

332²

File 2nd S. Lanth of
Beginning corner

Land from Open
Pine Woods

Hence N 80° 42' W
an true line

3320 To 4th line—
Containing an area
of 21,360,491 Square
varas, the remainder
of the Litis, & Cabs
of which may be
considered Temporal
The balance Agostado

Geo. W. Smyth

376576

$h 72^{\circ} 21' E = 1635.2$

Thence $h 19^{\circ} 40' E = 3617.0$

Thence East. at Random line

192. at.

$h 19^{\circ} 40' E$

~~Oberlin D. Dorman~~

~~Oberlin Dorman~~

~~Title July 27/35. vol 22. p 737~~

~~July 27/35 Jasper Co.~~

~~Albany~~

~~Compare vol. J.W.B. & g.~~

At Post in Maine
for the Beginning
Come of Cheak's Den
- Man (Stephen Williams
I. or Come) an the
Walnut Run an eastern
tributary of the Pee
ches) from which
a white oak 10 inches d.
long 8 1/2" x 5" in d.
at a B. oak 2 feet
diam. long N. 6° 10' E 9 1/2"
was struck.

Then N. 9° 21' E with
Williams line

To 2nd Come. N. 60° 10' E
+ E. Isaac's
+ S. Williams' Come
from which a small
berry 12 inches diam. of
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" in d.

Geo. W. Smith

A Dog wood 8 in d^m
bear S 46° 30' W 5 ft. dist.

Large thin. timber oak

Thinner N 81° 29' W on
Isaac's closing line
Walnut Run. C. S. W

120

140

330

930

do, do C. N. W

do, do C. S. W

Branch 2 ft. wide

Course S. W

1800

Set Post in ground
for 3^d corner E. Isaac's
Corner from which a

Bush 14 in d^m bears
S 50° E 7 ⁶/₁₀ ft. distant
and a Magnolia 10 in
d^m bears N 29° 35' W 4 ⁶/₁₀
ft. distant

Land mostly available
growth oak. Bush. Can. 93

Thinner S 15° 46' W

- 150 White bay 16 in dia^m line trees
 340 Pine 2½ feet dia^m line trees
 736 W. Nuc. 10. S. wide. C. crust
 979 Lumb-gum 2 feet dia^m line trees
 1244 S-gum 3 feet dia^m line trees
 1436 B-oak 18 in dia^m line trees
 2246 Beautiful Spring Camp East
 2319 4 Birch 2 feet dia^m line trees
 3186 4 W-oak 2 feet dia^m line trees
 3426 - Pine 2 feet dia^m line trees
 3608 4 S-gum 14 in dia^m line trees
 3633 - B-oak 14 in dia^m line trees
 3774 - B-gum 12 in dia^m line trees
 3811 - S-gum 12 in dia^m line trees
 4396 Branch 1 v wide. C. Dr
 4556 Let Past a stream for
 4th Cam (E Isaacs con-)
 from which a Birch 2½
 feet dia^m bears N 40° 35' W
 3⁸/₁₀ v. distant and an Iron
 wood 8 in dia^m bears N
 11° 30' W 8⁷/₁₀ v. distant
 Land mostly arable,
 with some brush.

Thru N 72° 21' E 373

317

South fork. 6 ft. wide. C. S. W

582

do do C. N. W

837

do do C. S. W

1617

Let Post in stream for
5th coming from where Sh
B oak 18 in db. M. bear
N 77° 35' W 13 ft. db. det.
S W oak 3 feet high
N 25° 40' E 9 ft. db.
Said the same.

Thru N 140° 40' E

680

South fork 3 ft. wide. C. S. W

890

4 Bush 20 in db. live tree

1075

4 Bush 20 in db. do

1335

2 Magnolia 2 feet db. do

1390

1 oak 2 feet db. do

1600

Branch 2 ft wide C. S. W

1650

Pine 18 in db. live tree

1768

W oak 14 in db. live tree

1790

B oak 12 in db. live tree

1828

W oak 2 1/2 feet db. live tree

374
The Post in allance
for the same from which
a white rock 11 in. diam
N 25° 45' W 150 ft. distant
and a Pine 12 inches dia.
being N 35° 40' W 60 ft.
distant. Some partly
arable ground visible.

Thence East an ran-
dom line

18

Thence 37 1/2° W South of
beginning corner.

Thence Thence S. W. 1/4

Thence is N 80° 10' W an
erroneous
true line

N 80° 10' E

18

To 6th bar. Contains
one fourth section
of latian Lemporal.
of medicinal Agents

$1400 \div 40 = 35$
 $940 \div 40 = 23.5$
 $460 \div 40 = 11.5$
 $1400 + 940 + 460 = 2800$
 $2800 \div 40 = 70$
 $70 \times 40 = 2800$

$10. \dots$
 $3. \dots$
 $13. \dots$

not plated

1730 TO
 James Conn
 Total Jan 26/35
 165
 1607

1621
 9726
 1421
 25934
 548
 $26484 = 265$
 6073
 6338
 4
 6334
 75
 1635
 4810
 1683
 1657
 244
 10

1635
 4810
 1683
 1657
 244
 10
 321360
 10300579
 $3219315 = 1657$
 95

Dec 20th 1834

Left Post in all amnd
for the Beginning of
James Cairn's Survey (which
is situated on what is known
by the name of Bush creek
which is one of the western
waters of the Cheyenne) on
Bengam's Barker's Lanthorn
boundary line from which
a Pine 18 inches diameter
Bearing $N 59^{\circ} 30' W$ 10 varas
distant and a Black
Gum 12 inches diameter
Bearing $N 48^{\circ} E$ 5 varas
distant.

Thence $N 80^{\circ} 40' W$ with
Said Barker's line

Waves built

456 -

Part in Mound

2nd Cone which is
also Burke's 2nd
Cone from which a
73-ash 2 feet dist^{ns} Bear
N 80° 36' E, 10 to vary
distant and a Holly
10 in diameter Bear
N 24° 06' E, 10 to vary
distant, Thin Sandy
Soil, Limber, ash, Her-
-sey, Holly etc.

Thence N 53° 39' to

Creek bottom

Rush, Creek 10.00
wide Paper N. E.

Part in Mound

3rd Cone which is
Burke's 1st Cone -
from which a Lilly
elm, 6 in diameter
Bear N 15° 51' E 96

400

900

1000

$4\frac{6}{10}$ varg distant
 and a Sugar - Maple
 12 inches diameter bears
 S. 54°, 19° E $3\frac{8}{10}$ varg
 distant. Land, forest
 Lumber, Oak, Hickory,
 Birch, ~~Pine~~ ^{with} ~~under~~
 Cane etc.

Thence N 80, 39° W
 with 7 Burbs line.

30° 2 7 Burbs 6th Corner
 3813 2 Pine 18 in. distⁿ line tree
 4381 2 White Oak, 3 feet distⁿ line tree
 4531 4 W. Oak 1 foot distⁿ line tree
 4722 Set Post in stand

for 4th Corner from
 which a white oak
 2 feet distⁿ 7 B. on S 75°
 40° E, $2\frac{4}{10}$ varg distant and
 an oak 10 in distⁿ
 7 B. on S 51. 30° E $13\frac{6}{10}$
 varg distant, land

very little timber; oak & Pine
Thence S 9° 21' W

675 8 An Iron wood 6 in. d^m. line tree
920 6 Pine 10 inches d^m. line tree
1025 4 Iron wood 12 in. d^m. line tree
1343 8 White oak 14 in. d^m. line tree
1420 Branch 3 vars wide
Came S. E.

1438 2 Birch 15 in. d^m. line tree
1575 2 Birch 18 in. d^m. line tree
1965 6 Birch 14 in. d^m. line tree
2089

Set Post in August
for 5th came from
which a Birch 12 in
d^m. Bear N 47° 30' E
10 vars distant and
a Sugar Maple 12
inches d^m. Bear N 5°
30' W 14 to 20 vars distant
Land fertile with
Wickory, Birch, cane
&c.

Thence S 80° 39' E 97

150	1	Rush creek 6 var as wide caused N. E
212		The same caused S. E
320		do caused N. E
560		White oak 3 feet dia. lim tree
655		Rush creek caused S. E
678		White oak 2 feet dia. lim tree
765	2	W. oak 3 feet dia. lim tree
904		Magnolia 12 in dia. lim tree
968		Brush 3 var as wide caused S. E
1080		S. E fork of Rush creek 6 var as wide C. N. E.
1430	8	W. oak 14 in dia. lim tree
1675	8	W. oak 2 1/2 feet dia. lim tree
1942		Brush 12 in dia. lim tree
2441	6	Pine 2 feet dia. lim tree
3015	4	Brush 18 in dia. lim tree
3360		Soft gum 18 in dia. lim tree
3644		Pine 2 feet dia. lim tree
5004		Pine 2 feet dia. lim tree
4086		S. E. fork of Rush creek 8 var as wide caused N. E

- 4340 Bush 15 in. dia. in low
 4465 6 Willow-oak 2 feet dia.
 4722 4 Bush 2 feet dia. in low
 5815 4 Willow-oak 14 in. dia. in low

4384

Let Post in cleared for
 6th came from which a
 Chinapine 10 in. dia. 7 ft.
 N 1° W 6th was dia. 4
 a Pine 2 feet dia. 15 ft.
 953° 2' E 3/4 was dia.

Land generally fertile
 but broken. Timber
 Oak, Oak, Hickory, Pine,
 Undergrowth cane &

Thence North on
 Random lines

1322

Camp branch 1. W
 wine Cane east

1687

Still 30 East of Bay
 wine Cane. Land the same
 Thence S 170° E in
 true line

1687

To 6th corner. Contain
 ing one half Acre. Dia.
 100 ft. 100 ft. to 100 ft.
 Geo. W. Smith 98

Amy Carmichael
 1874

3504971 6073
 3322 262
 1400 6342
 4722
 1400

4772	1000462
12146	
6073	
6342	
2089	10335
2089	2089

486
 From Bank, N 80° 39' W
 4910' Pin. 16.0' alt. 10.0'
 6059' West. 31.0' alt.
 1209' West. 16.0' alt.
 1400' Com. for which
 - 2 ft alt. 13.0' alt. 12.0'
 d. at 10.0' alt. 13.0' alt.
 37: 30' E, 13.0' alt.

397 43.
J. L. W. 43.
James Conn
An. Payday Creek

~~1/2 L. W.~~

James Conn

Little Jan 25/35

vol 22 p 167

Jasper Co.

and

1st Post in Maine
 for the Beginning
 of June
 (which is situated
 on what is known by the
 name of Sandy creek
 running into the Presby
 River) from which
 a Tree 20 inches diam
 the Tree S 49° 21' W 6 to
 8 fms distant and a
 several Magnolia 12 in
 diam the Tree S 81° 21' W
 3 to 4 fms distant,
 Thence S 9° 21' W

378
varies timber 2nd came from
which a small gum
16 inches diameter
Bears N 68° 39' W
58' varies distant
and a Pine 8 inches
diameter Bears N
10° 39' W 34 varies
distant; Land
thin Lumber Pine
& Oak, with various
kinds of undergrowth.

184
Thence S. 39' E
Let Port a Main
for 3¹⁰ came
from which a

78 - oak 20 inches
diameter Bear N
53° 24' W 4 very
distant, and Poor
Limber Pine.

Thence S 80° 39' E

4849

Set Post in Meadow
for 4th corner
from which a
Buck 12 inches di
Bearing S 72° 41' W
9 very distant
and a white - oak
2 feet diameter
Bearing S 15° 51' W
18 very distant

Land Port receipt
Near 1th corner
which is a small
timber principally
Pine;

Head R 9° 35' E

2557

Let Port a stand
for 5th corner
which is also Robert
Conn's corner and
John Burns' Land
line, from which
a B-ear, 14 in,
distⁿ Bears S 21° 41'
or 10 rods distant
and a Port-ear

24 inches diameter
72 as $55^{\circ} 09' E$
 $8\frac{4}{10}$ varr distant

Land the same

Ther as $N 8.0^{\circ} 39' W$
with both 7 Berels
line *

4895

To the Beginning
Containing half
Lies which is all
that could be
obtained in this
place And Labor
Lunforae the re-

mande Agostaden

* See
next page

Geo. W. Smyth

Ward's lists

- | | |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3308 | Sandy creek 10 ft. wide |
| | Caused S. W. |
| 3368 | Sandy creek Cause N. E. |
| 3388 | do - do - S. W. |
| 3598 | do - do - N. E. |
| 3808 | do - do - S. W. |
| 3828 | do - do - N. E. |
| 3898 | do - do - S. W. |

G. M. S.

1890
J. C. Johnson

Candler Johnson

Title June 26/35

Vol 22. p. 709.

Angelina Co.
1890

Apr 21st 1835

At Port au Prince
for the Beginning
Came of M^r C. Thun
in the water of Quak
Creek running into
the River, from which
a Pine 8 feet diameter
bear N 40 E 13 to 14
distant and a Pine
20 inches diameter bear
N 52 E 45 to 17 to 18
distant

Thence N 72 W
45 to 6 Pine 10 inches dia. line to
512 8 Port-Coke 15 to 16
762 4 Port-Coke, 9 inches dia. line to

883 2 Pine 2 feet d^m in the
900 Oak batons,
1209 4 Oak 2 feet d^m in the
1300 - Pine Oak 10 ft. wide
Cane South

1331 4 Lapras 15 in d^m in the
1605 4 Oak 2 feet d^m in the
2142 - Oak 10 ft. wide
2450 - high end

3333 3 Left Post in demand
for 3rd corner frame
which a Pine 2 feet
d^m bear N 62° 35' E
27 to 30 feet
and a Pine 2 feet
d^m bear N 81° 10' E
28 to 30 feet
land rich in Oak
batons covered with
large sand. Left July
10 in water

The balance of the line
Pine woods

Thence N 18° E

483	8	Pine 2 1/2 feet dist. line
728		Pine 20 inches dist. do
1060	2	Pine 2 1/2 feet dist. do
1120		Creek bottom
1433	2	Pine 10 inches dist. do
1451	6	Pine 3 feet dist. do
1631		Pine 2 1/2 feet dist. do
1647		Pine 2 feet dist. do
1705		Balance creek to S.
		with C. S. E
1760		Creek corner S. W
1800		do do S. E
2048	2	Elms 2 feet dist. line
2141		Hickory 3 feet dist. do
2160	8	Pine 3 feet dist. do
		and High land
4313	4	Pine 2 1/2 feet dist. line
4548	4	Pine 2 feet dist. line

- 5025 Pine 16 in dist. line true
 5627 6 Pine 3 full dist. line true
 6450 14 Pine 14 in dist. line true
 7249 Pine 18 in dist. Do
 7500 Dist. Post in stand

for 3rd corner from
 which a Pine 16 inches
 dist. bears $S 37^{\circ} E$ 8. S.
 distant across a Pine
 16 inches dist. bears $S 45^{\circ} E$
 17 in. dist.

Land the same
 Thence $S 72^{\circ} E$.

- 271 14 Pine 12 in dist. line true
 525 2 Pine 14 in dist. Do
 1002 6 P. Oak 18 in dist. Do
 1330 - Creek bottom
 1490 - branch 3 v. under C. &
 1660 - Brook creek 6 v. under
 1748 - W. Oak 2 1/2 full dist. Do

- 2017 4 Pine 3 ft dist^m of high line
- 2706 4 73 oak 20 in dist^m line to
- 2870 Branch 2 ft wide C. 9. 10
- 2900 73 oak 22 in dist^m line to
- 3333 3 Left Post on stream
for 4th Camp ground
which a Pine 14 inches
dist^m bears S 30° 30' W
5 to 600 yds distant and
a Pine 6 inches dist^m
bears S 27° 30' W 2 to
300 yds distant, and it
thence S 18° W on a
random line
- 4972 2 Hell 19° bears
N 72° W from the
gunning com
pass from the
Pine Woods

Thence N. 18° 09 E 371
An tree line.

7497 4 To 4th Camp
Can (camp) and
Lito's, in labor
Temporary,
Nineteen labor Regu-
-tados,

Geo. W. Smith
~~Geo. W. Smith~~

I have had doubts about
the classification of this
Lito's. If the whole of the
buttrons were considered
but for cultivation. It
might probably be classified
as an third temporary, with
prosperity; but can

Can land be considered
fit for outposts which
overflow frequently from
one to three or four feet?
If not, the classification
would be reduced. Can
reliably below 6000.

D. W. J.

W. Pamplin

J

William Pamplin
Teton Times 19/35 - Vol 22. p 507.
Tyler Co.
1907

Atlas Z. page 145.

412 Feb 15th 1838

Set Post in Mound for
the Beginning beam of
William Pamplin on the
west bank of the Neches
above its junction with
the Angelina from which
a Lumb-gum 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet di^m
bears N 5 $^{\circ}$ 30' W 3 $\frac{1}{10}$ rods
distant and an ash 12
inches di^m bears S 51 $^{\circ}$ 10' W
10 $\frac{4}{10}$ rods distant

Thence down the
meanders of said River

Sta Can dis 110 ft. on 1st Mouth
 X S27°E 200 of Pamplin's Creek
 2 S80°E 600 LA Past in down
 3 S80°E 1200
 4 S15°E 90 At the termination
 5 S58°W 170 of 21st Stations on
 6 S30°W 120 the west bank
 7 S45°W 60 of the Meeker
 8 S60°W 150 from which an
 9 N80°W 62 E cm 8 inches dist.
 10 S45°W 290 bears N 59°W 3
 11 S 28 160
 12 South 90 bears distant and
 13 S60°E 130 a Birch 12 inches
 14 East 288
 15 South 310 diameter bears
 16 S55°W 68 N 54° 10' E 9.0 ft. dist.
 17 S35°W 150 Land High & fertile
 18 west 10 from beginning road
 19 S30°W 60 ft. on 3rd growth
 20 S60°W 40 Oak, Ash, Birch, Can
 21 S12°E 163 46% from thence
 run to 22nd corner a

11
A heavy cane breaks &
rich land, but subject
to inundation.

~~Thence west~~

W. ^{thence}

910	2	Ash 18 inches di ^m	line trees
1191	8	Fugulo-gum 3 feet di ^m	Do
1283	8	Cypress 2 1/2 feet di ^m	Do
1543	8	Holly 12 in. di ^m	Do
1752	2	WB-oak 14 in di ^m	Do
2086	2	Pine 12 inches di ^m	Do
3155	3	WB-oak 2 feet di ^m	Do
3750	6	Pine 12 in di ^m	line trees
4706	8	Live-oak 12 in di ^m	Do
4726	-	Spring branch C. R. R.	
5101	8	Branch 2 vars wide	

Cause N. E.

5379	8	WB-oak 18 in di ^m	line trees
6366	1	WB-oak 2 feet di ^m	Do
6626	8	Branch 2 ft wide	

Cause N. E.

6763	8	Live-oak 12 inches di ^m	
7388	8	Pine 18 in di ^m	line trees
7858		Pine 18 inches di ^m	Do

8424 8 Pine 18 in. d^m. live tree
 8711 Spring branch C. Lanth
 8863 4 Pine 20 in d^m. live tree
 9395 7 Set Post in allumde
 for 3rd corner frame
 which a Pine 10 inches
 d^m. bears N 33° 20' E 3rd
 wares distant and a Pine
 11 inches d^m. bears
 N 32° 30' E 7th wares dist.
 Land Poor, Limber
 Pine & Oak in
 Thence North,

312 8 Pine 18 inches d^m. live tree
 920 - Pine 16 in d^m. live tree
 1382 - Branch 1.5 wide, C. East
 2259 7 Set Post in allumde
 for 4th corner frame
 which a Pine 20 inches
 diameter bears S 05° E

2 $\frac{1}{10}$ more distant at
a Pine 20 inches diam
near N 88° E 7 $\frac{1}{10}$ more
distant, and the same

Thence East and
Random and
Branch 2 S. wide
Course S. E.

628

2380

Branch 2. S. wide
Course S. E.

7927 4

Struck the stake
and the same
Thence West and
true line

7927 4

To 4th corner
containing an
area of 20.425.879

187
Square vana
It labors of which
may be considered
Temporal the balance
Agrestians;

Geo. W. Smyth



W. Pamplio

William Tompkins

Jasper co

all

Feb 23rd 1835

At Post in Maine for
the Beginning came of
William Pamplin (and
the water of Walnut run
and of the eastern tributary
of the Mashes) from which
a Magnolia 3 feet diameter
bears S 38° 40' E. 8. very
distant & a Holly 1 1/2 inches
diameter bears S 27° E 10 1/4
very distant; which is
also Squire Cruise's
1st beam

Thurs. Jan 10
with said Cruise's line

384 - Branch 3 ft. wide. C. S. W.
 562 - Pine 2½ ft. diam. line tree
 752

LA Post in mound
 for 9th corner from
 which a Birch 12 inches
 diam. bears N 55° 20' E
 5⁶/₁₀ varas distant &
 a Birch 10 inches diam.
 bears S 27° 10' E 4²/₁₀ ft.
 distant, sand & rubble
 timber Birch, Oak,
 & 60. in.

Thence East

100 LA Post in mound
 for 3rd corner (corner
 3rd corner) from which a
 Holly 8 inches diameter
 bears N 68° 40' 5⁸/₁₀ W.
 distant & Birch 16
 inches diam. bears S 10°
 30' W 9⁶/₁₀ ft. distant

Land the Same;

Thence S. 1/2 E

564 6 Pine 3 feet dia. line tree

807 8 Bush 14 in dia. line tree

895 - Bush 14 in dia. Do

1098 Let Post in mound
for 4th corner from

which a Kelly 12 in
dia. bears N 54° E 9²/₁₀

varas distant and

a Bush 16 inches

diameter bears S 43°

45' E 8²/₁₀ varas distant

Land the Same

Thence N 89. 24 W

142 2 Magnolia 2 feet dia. line tree

200 Pine 3 1/2 feet dia. line tree

290 Pamphile's branch 3 varas

more same S. 1/2 E

532 8 Pine 2 feet di^m in tree
915 4 Buck 16 in di^m in tree
2120 long branch 2 ft wide
cavities 8 ft in

1536 - Let Post in ground
for 5th come from
which a white-oak 3
feet di^m beam, N 39° E
3⁴ S. dist. & a Buck
16 in di^m beam, N 72° E
19⁷/₁₀ S. dist., and the
Lime Buck, oak
Pine 16°

Thine N 00° 34' E

1850 Let Post in ground
for 6th beam - (E Isaac's
6th beam) from which
a Buck 10 inches di^m
beam, N 88° E 11⁴/₁₀ var
distant and a willow-
oak 18 inches di^m 113

1114
beas N 42°. 40' E 14 7/10
varas distant, land
Arable, Growth, Buck
Oak, Ash, Hickory,
Cane &c.

Thence S 89°. 24' E
with said Isaac's line

2412 6 To the Beginning
and the same
Containing 4,574, 1/2
Square varas which
is all that could be
attained in this place
three latas of which
is Lemporal the
balance a govtadero

Geo. W. Smyth


47
147
Stephen Stanley

No.

W

Stephen Stanley
Teller Aug 10/35. vol 23. p. 941
Angelina co.
add

Stanley

May 12th 1836.

Let Pass in Mound. for
 Beginning Camp of Stephens
 west bank of the Angelina
 Stan. Co. Ent^y B. N. Muddel's
 upper corner from which
 a Pin-oak 20 inches dia^m
 bears S 19° 40' 7^e 10' 00' dist^y
 and a Pin-oak 22 inch
 dia^m bears S 14° 45' E 15'
 very distant —

Thence up the Meanders
 of the Angelina on
 its western bank —

Sta	Com	dis	
1	West	133 $\frac{5}{10}$	
2	North	240	
3	S 65° W	220	
4	N 30° W	140	
5	N 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W	500 $\frac{7}{10}$	= N 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° 19' W 500
6	N 60° W	100	
7	North	170 = 120	at 7 th Month
8	N 25° E	130	of Attiague
9	N 80° W	57 $\frac{4}{10}$	opposite
10	N 45° W	70	
11	N 35° W	82	
12	N 9° E	200	N 20° W 160
13	West	90 $\frac{5}{10}$ 22	N 30° W 240
14	North	23	S 50° W 100
15	West	90	
16	S 60° W	170	24 S 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W 54 $\frac{2}{10}$
17	West	320	
18	S 65° W	100	
19	S 30° W	100	
20	S 70° W	160	

420
 Let Past in Manned
 for. 2nd beam for an
 the west bank of the
 Angelina from which
 a white-oak 2 feet di.^m
 bears S 20° W 3 $\frac{8}{10}$ v. or
 distant and a Holly
 10 inches di.^m bears S 39° W
 5 v. or distant,

Land subject to in-
 undation

Thence S 45° W,

818	6	W-oak 18 in di. ^m	low tree
1743	6	Pine 10 inches di. ^m	do
2392	6	Pine 2 feet di. ^m	do
2875	4	W-oak 16 in di. ^m	do
3417	2	W-oak 12 in di. ^m	do

vary	10 th	
3517	2	ash 15-in di ^m live trees
3746	4	Pine 2 feet di ^m do
4327	-	P. oak 14 inches di ^m do
5238	2	Pines 12 inches di ^m do
5441	8	Pine 22 inches di ^m do
6400		Branch 2 ft. under c. north
6755	2	L. Gum 2 feet di ^m live trees
8020	-	South fork of Poplar creek 8 ft. under c. north
9566	8	Let oak in stand for By 3 ¹⁰ beam from which a TB-oak 10 inches di ^m bears N 82° 10' E 14 ft. distant and a Pine 12 inches di ^m bears S 34° E. 12 $\frac{8}{10}$ vars dist land about $\frac{1}{6}$ acre Thence S 45° E an iron chain line

980

Cuts 6 ways wide
Came North.

2483

4 Hill $10\frac{4}{11}$ way S 45° W
from 4th Can (The
place of which is de-
termined by measure-
ing from B. N. Mac-
3rd Can S 45° W $530\frac{6}{10}$
and Pin of
Pin woods —

Thence N 45° W
an true line

2483

4 To 3rd Can —

From 4th Can
N 45° E ~~to~~

530

$\frac{6}{10}$ To Muel's 3rd Can

2723
thence with Mudd's
line

10070 6 For the Beginning
Containing and
Lith. & labors
Imperae, 21 Cobs
de Agastadaro

Geo. W. Smyth



163 11/5
P. Milton Hall

and Lib

Milton Hall

Don. June 24th. Vol 42 p 687

Jasper Co

1882

March 23rd 1835-

Left Post in steamer
for I. W. & Beginning
can of Britow Hall
on the thickety fork
of Big-cow creek a
tributary of the Sabine
from which a B-oak
16 in dbh^m bears N 78° 2'
8 very distant and a
B-oak 16 inches dbh^m
bears N 45° E 1/2^m is very
distant

Thence S 75° 40' E

71 6 H. Lumber, N. W. corner

Thence S 75° 32' E with

Lumber clearing line

1485 6 Thickety & v. wide. C. I. E.

2657 - Cypress branch 2 v.
wide. C. I. W.

1186

6 Turners R. E. Coarne

11811

Let Post on mound
for 2nd Coarne from
which a white-oak 2
ft dist^m bears North 7⁴/₁₀
vary distant and a
Maple 8 inches dist^m
bears N 12° 35' W 1⁶/₁₀
vary distant. Land
thin except near creek
growth as usual.

Thence N 14° 20' E

199 2 Pine 14 in dist^m line tree.

503 2 Magnolia 18 in dist^m do

945 W-oak 16 in dist^m do

1150 Branch 2 ft. wide S. P. E.

1196 8 Pin-oak 18 in dist^m line tree

1316 8 Birch 20 in dist^m do

2075 8 W-oak 3 ft dist^m do

2418 1 Gum 16 in dist^m do

2576 4 W-oak 2 ft dist^m do

3658 13 Gum 14 in dist^m do

428
 4231 8 W Oak 16 in dist^m line tree
 4398 2 W Oak 22 in dist^m do
 4867 4 Let Post in channel
 for 3rd corner from
 which a Buck 10 inches
 diameter bears S 74° 15' W
 6²/₁₀ vary distant and
 a Halp 10 inches diameter
 S 30° W 13⁶/₁₀ vary distant
 $\frac{1}{3}$ of the line arched
 growth as usual

Thence N 75° 40' W —

1473 8 B Oak 14 in dist^m line tree
 2398 — W Oak 2 feet dist^m do
 3095 4 Pine 12 in dist^m line tree
 3558 2 Pine 18 in dist^m do
 4088 4 Pine 2 feet dist^m do
 4817 4 Pine 18 in dist^m do
 4865 4 B Oak 18 in dist^m do
 5004 Pine 2 feet dist^m do
 5060 head branch of thickety
 10. wide curved growth

5745

LA Post in mound for
 4th cone from which
 a Pine 16 inches diameter
 bears S 13° W $3\frac{4}{10}$ very
 distant and a Pine 10
 inches diameter bears
 S 46° 10' W $5\frac{4}{10}$ very
 distant. Land. 100
 Limb Pine, except
 near the Beginning
 of the line,

Thence South an
 random line

1240

Branch 2 N. with
 course S. E

5026

~~Post~~ To Beginning
 Come

Thence North on true
line

5026 - To 4th corner

Containing one
Lito Lix Sabon
Temporary

Nineteen Sabon

Agastadero

Cd
Geo Wamph
[Signature]

433 147
Thos. Smith

~~Thos.~~

Order in the hands
of the Proprietors

G. W. C.

I Thomas Smith
Title Aug 12/35
Vol 21 p 895

Angelena co
Assg

May 8th 1835-

Let Past in Manned
for the Beginning
Come of Thomas Smith
's Luray an Popper
Crab one of western
tributories of the
angelina from
which a Pine 2 feet
di^m bears S 80° E 10 ft
distant and a Pine
2 feet di^m bears S 8° W
15 $\frac{4}{10}$ rods distant

Thence N 85° E

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 245 | 2 | Pine 18 in di ^m lim tree |
| 905 | - | Branch 2 ft. wide C. S. E |
| 1120 | | Pine 2 feet di ^m lim tree |
| 1760 | - | Branch 2 ft. wide C. S. E |

- 1990 - Pine 20 in dist^m live trees
 2927 8 Pine 22 in dist^m Do
 3770 - Branch 3 ft wide C. S. E
 3827 8 Pine 22 in dist^m live trees
 5054 8 Pine 3 feet dist^m Do
 5304 2 Pine 2 feet dist^m Do
 5736 6 Pine 2 feet dist^m Do
 5897 - Branch 2 ft wide C. S. E
 6609 2 Pine 18 in dist^m live trees
 7500 - Let Post in stand
 for 2nd bar from
 which a dog-wood 8
 in dist^m bears S 48° 40' W
 6 var. distant and
 a Hickory 16 inches
 diameter bears S 2° W
 7 to W. distant. Land
 Pines, Pine woods

Thence S 5° E

- 1196 - Pine 2 feet dia^m live trees
 1690 - B-oak 16 in dia^m do
 1740 Creek bottom
 1950 W. fork of Poplar Creek
 8 var. wide C. East
 2657 - B-oak 12 in dia^m live trees
 and ~~Creek~~ ^{light} land
 2991 - Pine 2 feet dia^m live trees
 3333 $\frac{1}{3}$ Let Post in mound
 for 3rd beam from
 which a Pine 16 inches
 dia^m bears N 88° W
 $4\frac{4}{10}$ var. distant &
 a Post-oak 8 inches
 dia^m bears N 17° 10' W
 5 var. distant
 $\frac{1}{3}$ this line available

Growth. Oak, Hickory
Cane. 46°

Thence S 85° W

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 332 | 2 | Oak 20 in di ^m in trees |
| 496 | 4 | Pine 2 feet di ^m do |
| 1911 | - | Branch 1. v. wide. C. North |
| 4271 | 2 | Pine 12 in di ^m in trees |
| 4510 | - | Branch 2. S. side. C. North |
| 4693 | 8 | Hickory 15 in di ^m in trees |
| 5255 | 4 | Pine 14 in di ^m do |
| 5780 | - | Branch 3 v. wide. C. N E |
| 6360 | - | Small Prairie |
| 6800 | - | Timber |

7500 Left Post in stand
for 4th Camp from
which a Pine 8 inches
di^m bears N 25° 30' E
3 rods distant. and
a Pine 2 feet di^m

bearing N $78^{\circ} 30'$ E 27. ft.
distant, Land
Poor, thin & thin-
barked with Small Pine
Black-jacks & P. Oak

Thence N 5° W
an random line

2760 — Poplar's Creek 3
miles wide. E. East

3346 — Hill 1 mile East
of Beginning com
Land principally
poor.

Thence S 5° E an
true line

3346 — To 4th Corn

Containing and
Liber 4 Libros
Temporales 21 Libros
Agostadero.

Geo. W. Simpson

November 7th 1834

Examined a Survey of
Ancient Sites for Thomas
Caro at Joseph
Labaurme's 3rd corner
from which a Pine

14 in. diam. bearing N 40° 45' W.

9th corner distant 4 or 5 in.

2 feet diam. bearing N 15° 35' W.

42nd corner distant

N. Thence S 10° W.

- | | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 428 | Pine 12 in. diam. line-trees |
| 1068 | 6 Post-oak 2 feet diam. line-trees |
| 2052 | 6 B-oak 11 in. diam. line-trees |
| 2967 | Pine 15 inches diam. line-trees |
| 3236 | 6 B-oak 16 in. diam. line-trees |
| 3590 | Pine 2 feet diam. line-trees |
| 3803 | Pine 15 in. diam. line-trees |

(Continued)

Wth tree

44/3

- 4009 6 Pine 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet diam line tree
 4329 2 White-oak 10 in diam line tree
 4701 1 Left Post in Mound
 for 2nd Corner frame
 which a Post oak 15 inch
 diameter bears N 56° 45' E
 12 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant and
 a Post-oak 2 feet diam
 bears S 85° E 11 $\frac{8}{10}$ varas
 distant, Land Room
 Limber Pine, intermixed
 with some oak in the
 latter part of the line.

Thence S 80° E;

- 466 6 White-oak 10 in diam line tree
 602 4 White-oak 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet diam line tree
 780 Branch 3 ft wide corner Post
 830 do do do N. E
 880 do do do S. E

126

(Continued)

14244
N. Car. as tent

- 980 - Pine 1 foot dia^m line tree
1419 2 B-oak 18 in dia^m line tree
1729 - Pine 10 in dia^m line tree
2020 - Post-oak 14 in dia^m line tree
2490 8 Pine 18 in dia^m line tree
3029 4 Pine 8 in dia^m line tree
3795 8 Pine 18 in dia^m line tree
4136 4 Post-oak 1 foot dia^m line tree
4720 - Black-jack 12 in dia^m line tree

5317 9 Set Post in Mounds
for 3rd camp from
which a Pine 2 1/2 feet
diameter bears N 65° 30' W
16 1/2 m distant
and a Lunt gum
which diameter bears
N 2° 20' W 11 m distant
distant, saw the same
(Continued)

Thence N. 10° E. on

Random line

360 to the m. end of King's

930 creek; 10. v. wide
King's Creek, course
S. E.

1130 King's creek, course S. W.

1350 King's creek, course S. E.

35-30 Branch 1 v. wide course west

4706 6 Well 4 $\frac{1}{10}$ S. 80° E from
4th Corn from which

a Pine 18 inches diameter

bears N. 50° 40' W. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ v.

1st and a black jack
1 foot diameter bears N. 40° W.
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ v. distant. Land.

Poor except, creek bottom

Timber as usual

Thence S 9° 56' W an
true line

4806 6 To 3rd corner.

From 4th corner which
is the second corner of
Jose Valanne, 1800 W
630 Rung Creek 6 1/2
wide corner South

1400 Creek 4 1/2 wide corner
S. corner

5317 9 To the Beginning
Containing one lot

2 Calons Lemporal

23 lots Agostalao

De
J. W. Lynch

(S. corner)

447
Willford Stanley

No. 1-73

Willford Stanley

Tithu. June 15/35 vol 20 .p. 627

Angelina CO

assg

U

May 15th 1835

Let Past in Mound for the
beginning Corner of Willeford
Stanley on the west bank
of the Argetina from above
its confluence with the
attorage from which a
Lunt-Gunn 2 feet di^m bears
S 45° W - 11⁸/₁₀ very distant
and a Holly 10 inches di^m
bears S 26° E 7. very distant

Thence down the
meanders of the Ar-
getina

How	Course	Dist	
1	S 90 E	70	Land along
2	S 45 E	50	the margin
3	S 15 E	150	of the River
4	East	210	rich but
5	S 60 E	240	subject to
6	S 30 W	90	Annual in new
7	S 45 W	25	data
8	S 65 W	72	
9	South	89	
10	S 60 E	140	
11	East	761	
12	N 60 E	340	
13	East	100	
14	N 45 E	40	
15	S 45 E	284	
16	N 65.5 E	214	
17	East	100	
18	S 45 E	105 W	
19	South	120	
20	S 85.4 E	475	

342
 Let Post in mound from
 2nd 6 am on the west
 bank of the Angelina
 from which a white-oak
 2 feet di.^m bears S 40° W 1¹/₂
 rods distant and an Elm
 14 inches di.^m bears N 65° W
 3 ⁸/₁₀ rods distant

4
 Thence S 45° W

Ways	10 th	
543	4	Red-oak 3 ¹ / ₂ feet di. ^m live tree
1216	4	W-oak 2 ¹ / ₂ feet do do
1430	-	Pin-oak 2 feet do do
1700		High land
1752	8	Wickory 12 inches di. ^m do
2620	-	Pine 18 in di. ^m do
3540	-	13-oak 14 in di. ^m do
3798	2	S-gum 20 in di. ^m do
4045		Creek 8 rods wide Came North

bars	10 th	
4110	-	Pine 2 1/2 feet dist. line tree
4460		High cone
5160	2	Pine 2 feet dist. line tree
5300	-	
5701	-	S-gum 2 feet dist. do
5976	4	W-oak 2 feet dist. do
6010	-	Cork 8 ft. wide. C. East
6020	-	do do C. North
6100	-	do do C. East
6706	2	Pine 16 in dist. line tree
7400	-	High cone
7436	2	W-oak 3 feet dist. do
8277	4	W-oak 14 in dist. do
8500	-	Branch 4 ft. wide. C. North
8655	-	do do C. East
8961	-	W-oak 18 in. dist. line tree
9813	-	W-oak 2 feet dist. do
10307	-	Left Post in mound for 3 rd bar frame which a Pine 18 inches dist. bears N 45° E 21 st bar, distant and

a white-oak 11 inches
 dist^m bears N 9° 30' E $1\frac{1}{2}$
 bars distant; one
 fifth of this line available

Thence N 45° W

414 - Pine 12 in dist^m line tree
 2450 - Cyp^r 6 up wide C. East.
 2500 - dist Post in cleared
 for 4th bar - from

which a white-oak
 14 inches dist^m bears
 N 9° E 3 bars distant
 and a white-oak 6
 inches dist^m bears N 2° W
 2 bars distant

up land Poon, Bar any
 Thence N 45° E an
 random line

5921 - bar

7865 - Pine over-flow

9465 -

To the Biquiny
to this line of the
Containing and
Lito Seven Cabos
Lemporal, 18 de
agostadara -

Geo. W. Smyth

1026.4	160.7	39.0	353	753.7	1600	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020
25.8	107	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
828.12	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
513.20	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
205.28	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
26,481.12	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
11,866.5	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
38,323	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
16,264,240	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
86,327	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
16,350,567	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
804,890	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	
16,855,487	160.7	746.0	160	118.14	533	867	220	647	370	600	180	1857	647	1210	210	240	380	1020	

The Colours of the

Handwritten mathematical calculations and notes on aged, torn paper. The page contains several columns of numbers, some with horizontal lines, and various mathematical symbols and operations. A large, stylized signature or set of initials is written across the center. The paper is heavily damaged, with significant portions missing and edges frayed.

Visible text includes:

- Top right: $65.611 \times 2.89.39.44$
- Top left: $1793.000 = 2.5$
- Center: Large stylized signature/initials.
- Bottom right: $3.44.180$
- Bottom left: 63.30

1936 9648 284 2500
 4680 39392 662 10
 49240 2162
 90744 531792
 9374 19710
 212716
 372253
 159537

Jose Labarume
 Title Nov 21/34.

428611
 2449 497746 vol 20 p. 39
 249249933

Angelina Co
 1882

25000000
 2492499

53179 22507 5019 4232 4
 212716 237 10
 123390 5169 10
 106358 4002 10

172327 940210
 159537 4701

4232
 5112
 52380
 4475
 12784
 106358
 214890
 212716

5317
 4401
 5317
 372190
 21268
 24975211

1. line = 4232 10
 2. line = 5317 10
 3. line = 5169 10

Nov 5th 1834

Commenced a Survey of
and L^{ts} for Jose, Lalaume
at the 4th corner of
C^{or}ner Survey And P^{ro} E

11th 11th

92 2 Post Oak 12 in. diam. tree

~~42~~ ~~2~~

271 6 Pine 20 in. diam. tree

400 Let Post in ground

for the Beginning Corner
of Jose Lalaume's Survey
from which a Post-
Oak 2¹/₂ feet diamet
bear S 31° 40' 10" W 107
and a Black-jack
11 inches diamet
bear S 83° 30' 40" W 107
N. & S. distant

(Continued)

St. tenths ; Thence S 10° W

- 56 4 2 Pine 11 inches dia. line tree
10 1 1 6 Pine 20 inches dia. line tree
173 2 2 Hickory 6 in. dia. line tree
218 4 - Pine 15 in. dia. line tree
23 1 8 Pine 2 feet dia. line tree
30 4 0 Pine 22 inches dia. line tree
37 9 3 8 Oak 20 in. dia. line tree
41 6 2 8 Pine 11 inches dia. line tree
42 3 2 4 Let Part u. Measure

for v. Corn from
which a Pine 18 inches
diameter bears N 51° 40' W
7.4 ft. dist. a Black-jack
1 foot diameter bears
S 41° 25' E 8 7/10 v. or
distant. Land Poor
Lumber Pine & Spruce
Thence N 60° W

- 31 8 8 Oak 14 in. dia. line tree
500 Cracks, bottom

650		Long's Creek 6 ft wide canoe path
707		White oak 20 in. dia. live tree
870		Highland, Oak, Hickory, dog-wood, cypress, etc. =
1010	8	White oak 2 feet dia. live tree
1267	8	B-oak 2 1/2 feet dia. live tree
1400		Creek 4 ft wide canoe. S.W.
1520		Highland: Pine, Oak, etc.
1770		B-oak, 14 in. dia. live tree
2247	2	Pine 2 feet dia. live tree
2762	8	Pine 10 inches dia. live tree
3510		Pine 20 inches dia. live tree
5317	9	Let Post in stream for 3rd canoe from which a Pine 14 inches diameter bears N 41° 45' W 9 7/10 very distant and a Pine 2 feet diameter Bears N 15° 35' W 42 1/2 Ways ditto (Carter)

was fully land from. Timber Pine
except on creek bottom
which is fertile with
growth of oak. ash, hickory
& some cane is

Thence N. 10° E an
arbitrary line

5171 2 Well 32⁶/₁₀ rods N 80° W
from 4th corner, land
the same.
Thence S 10° 21' W
an true line

5171 2 To 3rd corner,
From 4th corner which
is the 3rd corner of same
Erie, S 70° E with said
Erie line 4710 ft. Run
crack, corner South
Erie 4th corner

5400

To the Beginning
Containing areas
Leticia 2 lobos
Temporal 23 lobos
Agustadero ———

To
Gov. Mr. Smyth

(Original)

P.S. Let Post is made
for 4th corner of this survey
from which a Pine 16 inches
diameter bears $N 35^{\circ} E$ $15 \frac{2}{10}$
varies ahead and a black
Oak 10 in diameter bears
(continue)

J 18 w 7 2-arc,
distant — —

5171

be: R: ae: T. C

be + T. C = R + ae

J

10. 50000

1 51322

11 51322

3 743 57

T. C = 7,75965 = 21

Jose Labauve

James Perkins
 date Apr 25th 1822 p 397

Tyler Co. N. H.

Let Part in Maine
 for the Beginning com-
 of James Perkins (On
 Nash Creek and of the
 Eastern western boundary
 of the Meads and an
 James Carr's Southern
 boundary line) from
 which a Bush 2 feet
 diameter bears S 46° E
 4 rods distant and a
 Holly 10 inches diameter
 bears S 36° E 13th rods
 distant

Thence S 80° 39' E with
 Carr's Southern boundary
 Line 18 inches dist. to
 Pine 2 feet dist. line to
 Pine 2 feet dist. line to
 North fork of Nash Creek
 6 rods wide Carr's

Bush 15 inches line to
 willow oak 2 feet dist. line to
 Bush 2 feet dist. line to

108+
 315
 423
 108+
 299
 707
 108+
 299
 1067
 1048+
 1142

108+
 1295
 1400
 108+
 1420
 1528
 108+
 1692
 1790

270° 4' Willow - Oak - 18 in dist^m line
97 4 * Let Post in chain a
for 2nd Cam. Cam's
6th Cam. from which a
Chinkapin 10 inches dist^m
bear N 1° 40' 6 ⁷/₁₀ varg
distant and a Pine 2 feet
diametr bear S 53° 20' E
⁸/₁₀ varg distant

Land mostly Arable
but Broken, Timber
Pine, Buck. Oak &c.

Thence N 1° 02' W
an Cam's blump and
Camp branch 1 1/2 miles
camers N. E

687 Let Post in chain for
3rd Cam. from which a
Pine 18 in dist^m bear S 59°
30' W 10 varg distant &
a Black gum 12 inches
diametr bear S 49° E 8.
varg distant

Land the same
Thence S 80° 39' E with

Benjamin Burkes Land
boundary

460. Camp branch 1 varr,
wide course N. E

940. Let Past in straight line for
4th corner from which
a Hickory 11 inches dia.
bear N 48° 09' W. 3 to 4 ft.
distant and a Black
- gum 6 inches dia. bear
N 17° 19' W. 6 to 7 ft. distant
and the same

thence N 9° 21' E with
Burkes Eastern boundary

865. Let Past in straight line for
5th corner from which
a Black-oak 18 inches dia.
bear N 88° E to varr dist.
and a B-oak. 18 inches dia.
bear N 85° 30' W 6 varr
distant. ~~and~~ the same
thence S 89° 40' E an
Leonard Mostots true
line

379	Run over-flow	N. E
479	Spring branch	C. N. E
874	Camp branch	C. S. E
889	do do	N. E
889	do do	S. E
69	do do	N. E
384	do do	S. E

859 C Let Post is marked for
 6th beam (on the bank
 of the neck Leonard
 Mastots. 2nd beam),
 from which a white oak
 3 1/2 feet diam bears N 86° 45 W
 9 v. a. distant and a
 Lunt-jun 12 inches
 diameter bears N 62° 10 W
 14 v. a. distant

Land fertile but
 subject to inundation
 Thence down the
 Run Neck with its
 Meanders

How can this

170

1. South 60

Remarks

2. S 60 E 235⁴/₁₀

3. S 80 E 40

4. East 60

5. S 55 E 70

6. South 30

7. S 45 E 225

8. S 85 W 100

9. West 110

10. S 45 W 94⁴/₁₀

11. N 45 W 150

12. N 85 W 70

13. S 74 W 130

14. N 60 W 170

15. N 48 W 150

16. N 75 W 130

17. S 41 W 80

18. S 11 W 834³/₁₀19. S 23 E 225⁴/₁₀

20. N 80 E 100

21. S 82 E 120

22. S 48 E 60

23	S 05 E	30	Remarks
24	S 20 E	190	=====
25	S 02 W	200	
26	S 37 E	560	= 200 vars and
27	S 23 W	200	26th off - 200
28	E 00 A	15	N 53° E = 150
29	S 06° E	76	vars to the N
30	S 49 E	66	
31	S 74 E	50	325 vars on
31	S 83 E	100	44th mouth
32	N 57 E	190	of Camp branch
33	N 32 E	109	
34	N 57 E	140	
35	N 15 W	130	
36	N 54 W	180	
37	N 15 E	43⁸/₁₀	
38	S 75 E	160	
39	S 50 E	150	
40	S 15 E	200	
41	S 60 W	148	
42	S 39 W	50	
43	S 20 W	140	
44	S 32 W	450	
45	S 05 W	165	

Sta	Com	dis	Remarks
46	S 05° E	100	run
47	S 42° E	550	= 49 th opposite
48	S 11° W	105	the mouth of
49	S 75° W	100	Sandy Creek
50	West	180	= 53 rd Upper end of
51	S 35° W	190	Lower 7 Bluff
52	S 19° E	200	
53	S 40° E	440	Let Post in M
54	S 66° 28' E	208 ^{ft}	At the termina of 54 th station run
			for 7 th corner

On the west bank of
 the Necks from which
 a Buck 16 inches diameter
 bears S 82° 30' W 12^{to} at
 distant and a Hornbeam
 10 inches diameter bears
 N 23° W 2^{to} very short.
 Thence West

168	Pine oak 10 inches diam ^{er} lim tree
367	Buck 16 inches diam ^{er} lim tree
939	73-oak 16 in diam ^{er} lim tree
1132	6 Pine 2 feet diam ^{er} lim tree

- 1843 White-oak 2 feet diam line trees
- 1910 Branch 2 ft. wide Cane Lanth
- 2318 Pine 3 feet diam line trees
- 2769 White-oak 3 feet diam line trees
- 2925 White-oak 2 1/2 feet diam line trees
- 3590 Branch 2 ft. wide Cane Lanth
- 3775 Pine 2 1/2 feet diam line trees
- 4112 2 White-oak 2 feet diam line trees
- 4380 Magnolia 12 inches diam line trees
- 4833 6 Black-gum 14 inches diam line trees
- 523 8 Magnolia 18 in. diam line trees
- 58 W-oak 16 in diam Do
- 69 W-oak 14 in diam Do
- 114 W-oak 2 feet diam Do
- 134 2 Pine 2 feet diam Do
- 183 2 W-oak 1 foot diam Do

Left Post in channel for
 8th came from which an
 oak 10 inches diam bears N 43° E
 9 very dist. & a Holly 8 inches
 diam bears S 79° E 5 ft. distant
 Land Poor growth Pine
 Oak, Branch 16?

Thence North on random

- 2663 - line d and the in
 Hill 11.2 East of Bigging n
 Thence S 0° 15' E on true line
- 2663 - To 8th came
 on turning see dist. 5 below
 the line

Notes

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of Benjamin's Branch. From the east bank of a small brook which runs into the Rocking River, from which a spring runs 6 inches diameter bears $N 9^{\circ} 21' E$, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ ft distant and a larger one 12 inches diameter bears $S 64^{\circ} 30' E$, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ rods distant.
 $S 35^{\circ} 09' E$
 Thence $S 53^{\circ} 39' E$.

Benjamin's Branch
 set at 2434
 set 2219
 Tyler CO

Rock Creek 4 ft wide. Camp N. E.
 Camp crosses.
 Made a mound and set a post 2nd Corner from which a black-oak, 2 feet dia bears $N 90^{\circ} 06' E$, $10 \frac{1}{4}$ ft dist, and a Holly 10 inches diameter bears $N 24^{\circ} 06' E$, $10 \frac{1}{2}$ rods distant.
 Land fertile; brook at the beginning of the river through cane, timber, oak, Hickory, &c. the former oak & Hickory without cane. Thence $S 90^{\circ} 39' E$.

Camp branch 10 rods wide. Camp N. E.
 Made a mound and set a post 3rd Corner from which a Hickory 11 inches diameter bears $N 48^{\circ} 09' W$, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ rods distant and a black gum 10 inches diameter bears $N 17^{\circ} 19' W$, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ ft distant, land thin; timber Pines, Oak & Hickory. Thence $S 21^{\circ} E$.

Camp
 Camp branch 1 rod wide, Camp East
 Rock Creek same East
 Made a mound and set a post 4th Corner on the south bank of what is known by the name of Wolf creek. From which an oak 14 inches diameter bears $S 62^{\circ} 21' W$, $7 \frac{1}{2}$ rods distant and a Hickory 13 inches diameter bears $S 24^{\circ} 41' W$, $12 \frac{1}{2}$ rods distant.
 From 3rd to 2nd through Pine & Oak

1000

1409

4759

Laid this, from thence to Bush Creek, land
fertile, timber, Oak, Hickory, Sweet-gum &
undergrowth cane. From Bush Creek
Cross an Arrowhead Swamp.

Thence $N 80^{\circ} 39' W$.

178 Wolf Creek 12 rods wide course East

1818 - ditto

1848 - ditto

1838 - ditto

1798 - do

3458 - do

5668 - do

3718 - do

4318 High land, Cross Creek

488 Creek, bottom

5613 Made a mound and set a post 5th corner

from which a white Oak 2 feet diameter

bears $S 51^{\circ} 39' E$, and a water-oak 2 feet diameter

bears $S 3^{\circ} 21' W$ 12 to 15 rods distant, land

fertile timber Oak, Hickory, Gum, under

growth, cane; Thence $S 1^{\circ} 21' W$.

170 Wolf Creek 12 S. wide course $N 6^{\circ} E$

1700 Pine woods

5740 Branch 3 S. side, course, East

4305 2 Made a mound and set a post 6th corner

from which a black-oak 12 inches diameter

bears $S 50^{\circ} 01' E$, 10 to 15 rods distant and a

Pine 11 inches diameter bears $S 14^{\circ} 21' E$ 7

rods distant, Laid this ^{three oak} except 1000 at

the commencement which is fertile, timber

Oak, Ash, Sweet-gum, 40' undergrowth cane &

Thence $S 80^{\circ} 39' E$. an Arrowhead line

5321 2 Set 1st S. north of Beginning corner

land, Post, timber Pine & Oak; Thence $S 80^{\circ} 39' E$

in true line

5341 2 Set 2nd corner, continuing Arrowhead line

5351 2 Set 3rd corner, continuing Arrowhead line

Sta. Front 1 Front 2 N. off. S. E. off. S. E. off.

JOHN SCHRIEN 475

1				
2	1000			
3				
4	200			
5				
6	600			
7				
8	220			
9				
10				
11		80		
12	30			
13				
14	120			
15				
16	240			
17				
18	170			
19				
	2580	80	30	1232
	90		620	620
	2500			612

1st Past in Manna for the
~~Beginning~~ Come of John
 Schrien, on the East bank
 of the Neches. about 80 ft.
 above the Mouth of Creek
 known by the name of Big
 Creek (From which a water
 oak. 14 inch diameter bears
 N 89° 39' W 2 1/2 S dist. and
 a water oak. 15 in. di. bears S.
 89° 39' E. 2 1/2 var. distant

Thence down the meanders
 of the River by parallel off-
 sets = to a Front of 2500 ft.

2nd Past in Manna for
 2nd Corner From which an
 a Pine & Oak Bluff on
 the east bank the Neches
 From which a white-oak
 14 inch diameter bears. N 29° 06' E 10 1/2 var. dist.
 and a Hickory 12 inch diameter bears S 77° 51' W
 2 1/2 var. distant: Low and rich but subject
 to inundation;

Thence S 89° 39' E

Long

3100
4900
6900
9316

Barren land. rich & level and not subject to
 inundation
 Termination of land: brushy Pine & oak woods
 High Pine woods

3rd Manna in Past in Manna 3rd Corner
 (continued) 142

Tram which a Pine 18 inches diameter bears
 S 87° 31' W 9 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant and a Pine
 15 inches diameter bears N 25° 39' W 16 $\frac{4}{10}$
 varas distant - 2500 S of this line
 through a rock soil, heavily timbered
 with Oak, Ash, Hickory, Birch, Magnolia
 undergrowth cane; the residue, ^{either} poor or
 subject to inundations.

Thence N 0° 21' E.

2500

Let ~~the~~ Post in Manna for 1th corner
 from which a Black Oak 2 feet diameter
 bears S 19° 21' W 11 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant and
 a white-oak 18 inches diameter bears
 S 66° 41' W 6 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant. Land
 poor, timber, Pine with some Oak,

Thence N 89° 39' W.

1438

Big-creek 8 varas wide Cause S 60° W

2648

Branch 1 varas wide Cause S W

4418

Branch 2 varas wide Cause South

7228

Big-creek Cause N W

8838

do do South

9898

For the Beginning Cantaining and
 also 7 Cabas Lamporal, 18 Cabas
 Agastadano,

Geo. W. Smyth

to course dis. cut tenth

1	S 29.39 E	31
2	S 07.39 E	146 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
3	S 23.39 E	180
4	S 68.39 E	82 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
5	S 27.24 E	109
6	N 70.21 E	35 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
7	N 81.29 E	49
8	N 51.21 E	60
9	N 66.21 E	50
10	N 35.21 E	73 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
11	S 86.39 E	470
12	N 72.21 E	92 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
13	S 81.39 E	60
14	N 71.21 E	56
15	N 24.21 E	60
16	N 48.21 E	442 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀
17	N 71.21 E	100
18	N 45.21 E	238
19	S 63.39 E	11
20	N 62.21 E	60
21	S 84.39 E	2150
22	S 12.21 W	200
23	S 25.21 W	182
24	S 18.21 W	100
25	S 11.39 E	200
26	S 09.39 E	700
27	S 11.39 E	200
28	S 29.39 E	370
29	S 46.24 E	54
30	S 52.39 E	130
31	S 69.39 E	100
32	S 89.39 E	56
33	N 89.39 W	7760
34	N 0 21 E	1921
35	S 89.39 E	3342
36		

Same as G. W. S. 27 1/2.

Set Post in Mound for the Virgin
ring of Ephraim Thompson's
Landing on the west bank of
the Neches River. from which a
willow-oak - 24 inches diameter
bears N 10.59 W. 9 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ - was distant and
a willow-oak 15 inches diameter
bears N 18.21 E. 10 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ - was distant

Thence down the Meanders of
the River with 31 courses and distances
& three perpendicular off-sets
which off sets were made on the
21st distances as follows $\frac{(1000 \times 150)}{2} +$
 $\frac{(150 \times 400) \times 300}{2} + \frac{(400 \times 310) \times 400}{2} + \frac{(450 \times 310)}{2}$

Line & Commencement of Bluff

End of Bluff

Cut-off Course South,

Set Post in Mound for 2nd
Cane on the west bank of the
Neches. from which a willow-
oak 6 in di^m bears N 3.39 W 3 ¹⁰/₁₀₀
was distant and a Magnolia
6 in di bears N 42.29 W 4 was
distant. Land fertile, Timber
 Hickory, Oak, Oak of various kinds
wild Peach &c.

Thence N 89.39 W.

Raise a Mound Around a Pine
2 feet di^m for 3rd Cane from
which a Pine 2 feet diameter bears
N 34.51 E 12 ft. distant, (contin)

W. L. Lath

Notes Brought over

and a Pine 2 feet diameter bears N 57° 41' E
20 $\frac{8}{10}$ varas distant, Land generally poor
Timber Pine:

Thence NO. 21. E

1921

Let Past in Mause for 6th corner from
where ~~a willow oak 2 feet diameter~~
~~the 59° 41' E distant and a willow~~
~~oak 12~~ a Pine 12 inches diameter bears
N 2° 19' W and 18 varas distant. and a
Pine 14 inches diameter bears N 19° 54' W
31 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant, Open Pine Woods

Thence S 89° 39' E.

3342

To The Beginning containing and
Area of

Examined and

Plotted
Nov. 15th 1834
A. Benson

Magnetical Stat & Field Notes
of sites off land Surveyed for
John R. Rier

57

See page 55 of the book

Magnetical Stat

Wedges

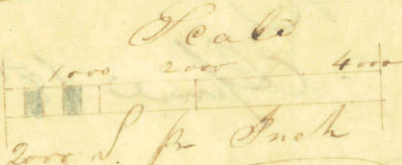
Even 8686

N. 12° E

Big creek

N 81° E 9316

25° 14' 9" W



Plating
Examined

+	-	N. o. S. E. off	thunder
+	-	72	1
1000	-	-	2
-	-	320	3
200	-	-	4
-	-	270	5
600	-	-	6
-	-	200	7
220	-	-	8
-	-	390	9
-	80	-	10
-	-	130	11
30	-	-	12
-	-	200	13
120	-	-	14
-	-	140	15
240	-	-	16
-	-	100	17
170	-	-	18
-	-	30	19

1st Cam a water-oak on the east bank of the Meashes about 80 varas above the mouth of Big-creek, Bearing S 81° W from a water-oak 15 in. di. dis 5 varas. From thence Meashes down the river by parallel off. sety = a front of 2500 ft. to lower Cam.

2nd Cam a Stake (on the east bank of the Meashes on a Pine & oak bluff). Bearing S 19° 45' W from a water-oak 14 in di dis 10 1/2 ft. & Bearing

N 68° 35' E from a Hickory 12 in di dis 2 1/2 ft. From thence N 81° E 3100 ft. Cam 4900 ft. left cam, 1900 ft. High Pine woods = 8500 ft. branch 1 ft. wide Bearing S 9316 ft. 3rd Cam

3rd Cam a Stake, Bearing N 78° 10' E from a Pine 18 in di dis 9 1/2 ft. & Bearing S 35° E from a Pine 15 in di dis 16 1/2 ft. Thence North 2500 ft. 4th Cam

4th Cam a Stake Bearing N 10° E from a water-oak 12 in di dis 14 1/2 ft. & Bearing S 144

from: a white oak 18 in. dia. old 6 1/2 ft. round
 from the 181° W. 1438 S. big - creek 8. ft.
 wide. From 160° W. 2648 S. a branch 1 ft. wide
 bearing S. W. 4418 S. bank 2 ft. wide. Bearing
 South, 7228 S. big creek, 8838 S. big - creek
 9898 S. to the beginning, containing Am. Lites
 7 Cabas Temporal, 18 Cabas Agas a la
 Inus Eden by the corn marked J.S.

April 18th / 1834

John Schmitt

202721
 016
 065
 018
 027

001875
 001875
 001875
 001875

Notes

Barren

William Williams
File 100 734 in 22 p 39
Martin Co

Let Post in Main for the Beginning Corn
of William's Survey (which situated on the
head branches of several crucks running
into the Saline) from which a Pine 16 inches
diameter bears N 5° 21' W ^{2 1/2} v. distant and a Pine 18 inches
diameter bears N 54° 21' E. 10 v. distant.

Hence N 35° 39' W.

6250

Let Post in Main for 2nd Corn from
which a Pine ~~14 inches~~ 3 feet diameter bears
N 74° 54' W. 5% v. distant, and a Hickory 12
inches diameter bears N 24° 36' E 11 2/3 v. distant

Hence N 54° 21' E. Land Poor. Timber Pine

390

Branch 1 v. wide Course North

2700

Branch 3 v. wide Course N.E. low crosses
the stream several times

3600

Left the Stream. Turning North.

4000

Let Post in Main for 3rd Corn from
which a Pine 2 1/2 feet diameter bears N 25° 39' E
22 v. distant. And a Sweet-Gum 6 inches
diameter bears S 15° 21' W 10 2/3 v. distant
Land Poor, Bushy Pine woods,

Hence S 35° 39' E.

2720

Stream 2 v. wide Course North

6250

Let Post in Main for 4th Corn
from which a Pine 18 inches diameter bears
N 55° 19' W 3 v. distant and a Pine
18 inches diameter bears S 89° 41' W. 12 v. distant

Land Poor. Timber Pine

Hence S 54° 21' W.

A

Notes

very little

5/10

4.000

Branch 1 bar wide caused S. E.
To the Beginning Corner

Containing one lot, one fourth
temporal $\frac{3}{4}$ Agastadaro;

Geo. W. Smyth

9

7.27.

1477

Notes

Peter B. Pay
Tells story p. 35. vol 22 p 73
Jasper Co
same as next page

Sta	com	dis
1	N 29° 39' W	340
2	N 89° 39' W	200
3	S 20° 21' W	400
4	N 89° 39' W	533
5	N 0° 21' E	70
6	N 89° 39' W	81
7	N 77° 39' W	140
8	N 89° 39' W	242
9	N 64° 39' W	650
10	N 57° 39' W	220
11	N 89° 39' W	443
12	N 0° 21' E	30
13	N 77° 39' W	240
14	N 44° 39' W	380
15	N 14° 39' W	160
16	N 20° 21' E	150
17	N 39° 21' E	174
18	N 0° 21' E	100
19	N 36° 39' W	261
20	S 45° 21' W	30
21	N 37° 39' W	101
22	N 17° 39' W	152
23	S 72° 21' W	50
24	N 14° 39' W	140
25	N 45° 21' E	221 ⁶ / ₁₀
26	N 20° 21' E	290
27	N 45° 21' E	280
28	N 28° 39' W	44
29	S 89° 39' E	9974
30	S 0° 21' W	2500
31	N 89° 39' W	6984

Let Post in Mound for the
Beginning corner of Peter B. Pay.
On the East bank of the River
Neeses from which a Red-oak
2 feet diameter bears N 39° 21' E. 3 ⁸/₁₀
varas dist. and a white-oak 12 in
diameter bears N 4° 51' E. 16 ⁷/₁₀, v. dist.
Thence up the River with its
various Meanders, 3rd Station at
McKen's landing; From 4th Station
N 89° 39' W. 50 ft. to the River; From
Same Station S 69° 39' E. 80 ft. to River
5. Station at the bank of the River
From 12th Station South 40 ft. to the
River; 12 Station south the corner
end of Sawm Bluff; From
15th Station off-sett. S 44° 21' W 140
varas to the River; Termination of 16th
on the bank of the River; 18th
Station at the mouth of Sandy
Creek.
Let Post in Mound for the
2nd corner of this Survey on the
East bank of the Neeses from
which a Willow-oak 14 inches
diameter bears N 6° 20' E. 7 ⁸/₁₀ varas
distant and a ~~red~~^{white}-oak 14 inches
diameter bears N 31° 15' W. 4 ⁷/₁₀ ft. dist.
damp low & rich soil. Subject to inundation
Thence S 89° 39' E.

Varas lengths

Notes,

300

Sandy Creek 10 varas wide course South.

6520

Walnut Run 10 v^l. wide course South

9500

Smith's S. E. corner

9974

Set Post in mound for 3rd corner from which a Pine 12 inches diameter bears S 85° 36' 4" 6¹/₂ varas distant and a white-oak 2 feet diameter bears S 81° 21' W 14⁷/₁₀ varas distant; Rich cane land, near Sandy Creek and also near the Walnut Run, with a growth of Linn-gum, Oak, Hickory &c. The residue of the line low brushy land, timber Pine, oak, & some Buck;

Thence S 0° 21' W

1400

Robeson's Branch 3 v^l. wide course S.W.

2500

Set Post in mound for 4th corner from which a Black-oak 12 inches dia. bears N 53° 24' W 15⁴/₁₀ dist and a Pine 16 in. dia bears N 22° 39' W 11¹/₁₀ dist, sandy bog, timber Pine
Thence N 89° 39' W

1114

Robeson's branch 3 v^l. wide course, South.

1444

do do do N. W.

1300

do do do S. W.

2934

Branch 1 v^l. wide course South, west.

4414

Walnut Creek or Run course South

6510

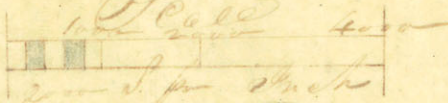
Containing one Litis 5 labas temporales
20 labas agastadars

Geo. W. Smith

Lat. 41° 30' N. Long. 73° 09' W.



June 17, 59



No.	Course	Distance
1	N 89° W	340
2	S 81° W	200
3	S 11° W	400
4	S 81° W	533
5	N 09° W	70
+6	S 81° W	81
+7	N 81° W	140
+8	S 81° W	242
+9	N 74° W	650
+10	N 67° W	520
+11	S 81° W	443
+12	N 09° W	30
+13	N 87° W	240
+14	N 04° W	330
+15	N 24° W	160
+16	N 11° E	155
+17	N 30° E	174
+18	N 09° W	100
+19	N 46° W	261
+20	S 36° W	80
+21	N 47° W	101
+22	N 27° W	152
+23	S 63° W	50
+24	N 24° W	140
+25	N 36° E	221
+26	N 11° E	290
+27	N 36° E	80
+28	N 38° W	44
+29	N 81° E	9974

1st Corner a stake on the east bank of the meadows bearing S 30° W from a white-oak 12 in. di. dis. 20 ft. & bearing S 11° W from a black-oak 14 in. di. dis. 8 ft. (Gr. W. Lengths lower corner - marked C.W.S. From thence N 81° E (with his lower line) 300 ft. sandy creek 6520 ft. Walnut run 9500 ft. Smith S. E. corner 9974 ft.

2nd Corner a stake in the open line, woods bearing N 85° 15' E from a pine 12 in. di. dis. 15 ft. & bearing N 81° E from a white-oak 2 feet. di. dis. 14 ft. From thence south 1400 ft. Roberts

3rd Corner 13. S 53° 45' E from a black-oak 12 in. di. dis. 15 ft. & bearing S 23° E from a pine 16 in. di. dis. 11 ft. From thence S 31° W 1114 ft. Roberts branch 1244 ft. again 2934 ft. branch 13. S. W. 4414 ft. Walnut - over 12 in. bearing South, 6900 ft. meadows & 4th corner

4th Corner a stake on the east bank of the meadows bearing S 39° W from a Red-oak 2 feet. di. dis. 3 ft. & bearing S 30° E from a white-oak 1 foot. di. dis. 15 ft. From thence up the meanders of the river to the Beginning containing one side 5 lines, simplified 20 lines, Agueladon 147

John B. May

1874

aras. lenth

Steph. Williams,

Stephen Williams
The Boy, 34. vol 22, p. 67

Jasper Co

See also next page

Lot Part in claim for the Beginning
of Stephen Williams on John Beret's S. E.
boundary and on the waters of what is known
by the name of Walnut-Creek, from which
a Black-oak 12 inches diameter bears S 35° 21' W
10 varas distant and a Black-oak 15 inches
diameter bears N 2° 01' E. 11 varas distant

Thence S 35° 14' W. with said line

Prarie-fork of Walnut-run course N. W.
7 sec. 6. E. cor.

Let Post in Maind for ¹² D^h come from
which a Haly 4 inches diameter bears 20 1/2 & 6 3/4 ft
dist and a Birch 10 inches diameter bears 25 1/2 ft
16 3/4 ft bare distant

Land fertile and rolling, timber, Cedar Hickory
Lunt gum, Mulberry &c.

thence ^{to} N 35° 39' W. with Benel's western base ^{-dang}

Lt Post in Maund for 3rd Corn which
 is also Robert Cann's 2nd Corn from which
 a Pine 18 inches diameter bears 879 21' 10" in
 bars distant and a Pine 15 inches diameter bears
 No 88, 39' 10" 11 bars distant —
 1 2 Timber timber the same

Land Fertile, timber the same

Branch 2 bars wide Centre West

Thence S 54° 21' W. with Cairns S.E. boundary line

Lat Post in Maund for 4^{th} Corn (Coun's corner)
from which a white oak 8 inches diaⁿ bears
N $18^{\circ} 39' 40''$ W $4\frac{1}{2}$ paces distant and a black-oak
12 inches diameter bears N $42^{\circ} 41'$ E $1\frac{1}{2}$ paces distant

Land Fertile, Timber the same

Therian S 9° 21' W.

Let Part in Hand 5th Carn (continued) 148

148

bars - but

Notes (continued)

From which Black-oak $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet diameter
bears $N 6^{\circ} 21' E$. $9\frac{1}{2}\%$ varies distant and a white
oak 11 inches diameter bears $S 88^{\circ} 41' W$ $5\frac{1}{2}\%$
varies distant, and the same except near
5th corner

Thence $N 76^{\circ} 21' E$

5789

Set Post in mound for 5th Corner
An Set from which a white-oak 12 inches
diameter bears $N 85^{\circ} 39' W$ $10\frac{1}{2}\%$ varies dist.
and a Lunt-gum 10 inches diameter bears
 $N 2^{\circ} 51' E$. $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ varies distant, and high
rolling, brushy, and poor. Timber Pine &
oak;

Thence $N 10^{\circ} 39' W$

2140

Prairie fork of Walnut run. Course. West

2362

To the Beginning Corner. The former part
of this line is poor timber Pine, the latter
part Arable. Timber, Pine, oak, Hickory
with some Mulberry & Lunt-gum

Containing one fourth Acre

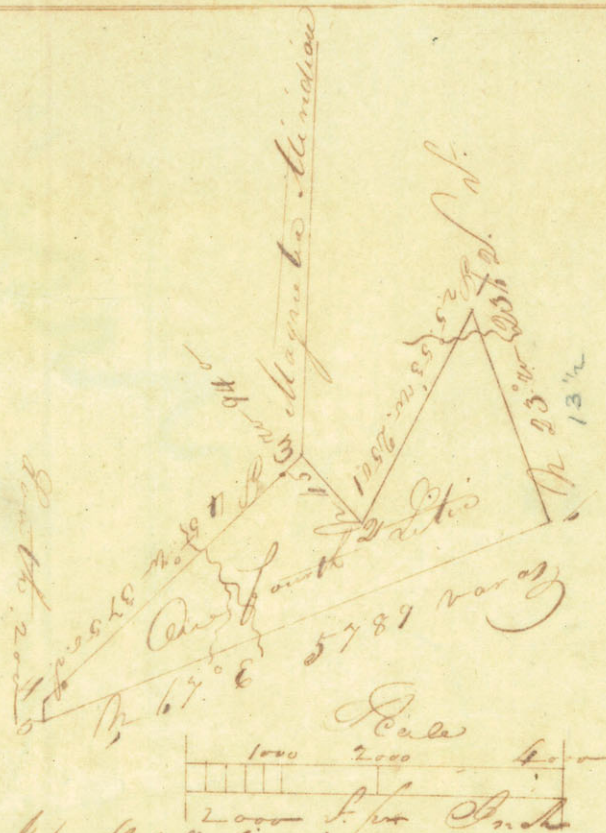
3 laborers temporal, $3\frac{1}{4}$ Agrostidars

Geo. W. Smyth

20
9 21
10 39

Registered Plat & Field Notes of George
 Ham Stephen Riley

Same as page 61.
 notes sent



1st corner a Stake Bearing N 26° E from a Black Oak 12 in.
 di dis 10 S. & Bearing S 23° E from a Black Oak 15
 in. di dis 67 S. from thence with his line S 25° 53' W
 2500 S. to his S. E. corner. From thence N 45° W with
 his western boundary 940 S. to N corner S. E. corner
 from thence with Corns S. E. boundary S 45° W 3750
 S. to his S. W. corner. From thence South with
 E. Isaacs Eastern boundary 200 S. to 5th Corner
 a Stake Bearing S 3° E from a black oak 2 1/2 feet
 di dis 9 1/2 S. & Bearing N 79° 20' E from a white oak
 11 in. di dis 5 1/2 S. From thence N 67° E 5789 S.
 to 1st & last corner. A Stake Bearing N 85° E from
 a white oak 12 in di dis 10 1/2 S. & Bearing S 6° 30' E
 from a Gum 10 in di dis 6 S. Thence
 N 23° W 23 1/2 S. to the Beginning containing one
 fourth Acre 2 acres Temporal, 1/4 acres Agri-
 cultural
 1st 5th 4th 6th Corns Marked W

Geo. W. Smith

Stephen Wilkerson

WILKES

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in
hand paid by you all my right
and claim to my all hands to
the within in record of lease of
land and close here by another
being to enter it in his own
name on my other persons
the sum of thirty five this 3 Dec
1834 James Cheyney

Wm Wilson

John Bevil

Notes

(14)

St.	Course	dis	vary	truth
1	N 0° 21' E	100		
2	N 44° 39' W	570		
3	N 72° 20' E	400		
4	N 0° 21' E	200		
5	N 75° 39' W	230		
6	N 85° 39' W	250		
7	N 59° 39' W	190		
8	N 79° 39' W	615		
9	N 59° 39' W	260		
10	N 0° 21' E	50		
11	N 40° 21' E	150		
12	S 72° 39' E	50		
13	S 59° 39' E	160		
14	N 80° 21' E	100		
15	N 54° 21' E	170		
16	N 0° 21' E	100		
17	N 44° 39' W	170		
18	N 89° 39' W	530		
19	N 29° 39' W	430		
20	N 04° 39' W	90		
21	S 64° 39' E	65		
22	S 29° 39' E	120		
23	S 74° 39' E	130		
24	N 60° 21' E	500		
25	N 0° 21' E	120		
26	N 89° 39' W	30		
27	N 41° 39' W	916		
28	S 89° 39' W	176		
29	S 89° 39' E	7119		
30	S 0° 21' W	379		
31	S 89° 39' E	2930		
32	S 0° 21' W	1152		
33	S 35° 21' W	1855		
34	S 34° 39' E	478		
35	S 89° 39' W	618		

Matt Hanks
 20th Nov 5/34 10/22/97
 Jasper Co. Mo.

Raised a Mound Around
 a Post ~~at~~ the Beginning
 Camp of Wyatt Hanks
 from where on the east bank
 of the Necks (in Zavalles Colony)
 From which a Red-oak 2
 feet diameter bears N 12° W 570
 very distant. and a Sweet-gum
 2 feet diameter bears S 72° 30' E. 570
 very dist.

Thence up the Meanders of
 the River Necks by by 28 courses
 and distances and 4 perpendicular
 off sets (by an 2nd distance

$$\left(\frac{120 \times 180}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{320 \times (180 + 320)}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{320 \times 70}{2}\right)$$
 and on the 27th

$$\left(\frac{230 \times 300}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{300 \times (230 + 300)}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{300 \times 316}{2}\right)$$

Raised a Mound Around a Post
 at 2nd Corner on the east
 bank of the Necks from
 which a white-oak 14 inches, dia.
 bears N 85° E 1670 very distant
 and a Sweet-gum, 2 1/2 feet di
 bears S 75° 45' E. 14 1/2 ft. dist.
 Land low and rich but subject
 to inundation, timber Oak &
 Sweet-gum, covered with thick
 cane.

Thence S 89° 39' E

Raised a Mound Around a
 Post 3rd Corner from which
 a Red-oak 12 inches diameter bears
 S 52° 20' W 1170 v. dist. and a Yellow
 -oak 2 feet diameter bears N 87° W
 151

Baro. 100

Land partly fertile with a growth of Oak, Hickory
Bush, Cane etc: the balance low with cane
brushy, timber white-oak intermixed with Pine
Thence S 0° 21' W

379

Raised a mound around a Post, 4th Corner from
which a Holly 8 in. di bears N 33° 41' E. 9¹⁰ S. dist.
+ a white-oak, 15 in. di^m bears N 71° 36' E. 16¹⁰ S. dist.
; light sandy soil, timber Oak Pine etc:

Thence S 89° 39' E.

1460

Sandy - creek 10 ft. wide course South

2930

Raised a mound and set a Post 5th Corner from
which an ash 18 in. di^m bears S 49° 01' W. 2 S. dist.
+ a Gum 16 in. di^m bears N 85° 19' W. 9¹⁰ S. dist.
; Soil fertile, heavily timbered with Oak, ash, Pine
Hickory etc: with an undergrowth of cane. the base
one of the line poor, timber Pine + oak.

Thence S 0° 21' W.

472

Walnut-run 10 ft. wide course S. W.

1152

Raised a mound round a Post, 6th Corner from
which a Red-oak 2 1/2 feet di bears S 66° W. 15¹⁰ S.
dist. and a white-oak 10 in di bears N 76° W. 8¹⁰ S.
dist. Land fertile as in the neighborhood of 5th
Corner, timber the same

Thence S 55° 21' W.

285-

Walnut-run	10 ft. wide course	South
Do	Do	N. W.
Do	Do	South

337

605

Raised a mound around a Post 7th Corner
from which a Magnolia 18 inches diameter bears
S 76° 45' W. 4¹⁰ S. dist & a Holly 6 in. di bears
N 77° 45' E. 9 var. dist. Land rich with the
usual growth, to the creek from thence

1855-

to 7th corner, Laid then Land low and the heavy
timber, Oak & Pine &c.

Thence ~~N 89° 39' W~~ S 34° 39' E.

4475

Raised a mound around a Post, 8th corner
from which a Buck 12 ins. dia. bears S 65° 37' W
and a Buck 8 inches diameter bears N 73°

45° E 9th corner dist: then Laid, brush & briars
timber, Oak, Pine & Buck;

Thence N 89° 39' W.

4478

Sandy 10 ft wide caused S. W.

5278

do. do. N. W.

5678

do. do. South.

6878

~~Raised a mound around a Post, for the~~
beginning containing are Lito and
fourth Temporal 3/4 Agostadaro

Geo W Smyth

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be a letter or a report, with some words like "Dear Sir" and "Yours truly" visible.]

My dear Sir

Sta	com	dis
1	N 45° W	6250
2	N 45° E	4000
3	S 45° E	6250
4	S 45° W	4000



1st Corner a Stake (in the open pine woods). Bearing S 45° 45' E from a pine 16 in. di. dis. 2 rods & Bearing S 45° 45' W from a Pine 18 in. di. dis. 10 r. Thence N 45° W 6250 ft. 2nd Corner

2nd Corner a Stake Bearing S 45° 15' E from a Pine 3 ft. in di. dis. 4 r. & Bearing S 15° 15' W from a Hickory 1 1/2 in. di. dis. 11 r. Thence N 45° E 3700 ft. stream 1/2 mile Bearing North, 3700 ft. a stream & var. in di. Bearing N E. ~~3700~~ 3700 ft. left the stream 4000 ft. 3rd Corner

3rd Corner a Stake Bearing N 35° W from a pine 2 1/2 ft. di. dis. 22 r. & Bearing N 1° E from a Cement-gum 1 in. di. dis. 10 r. var. Thence S 45° E 2700 ft. a stream, 2 1/2 miles Bearing N 45° W 6250 ft. 4th Corner

4th Corner a Stake Bearing S 64° 40' E from a Pine 16 in. di. dis. 3 r. & Bearing N 80° 20' E from a Pine 18 in. di. dis. 12 r. Thence S 45° W 5100 ft. a stream 1/2 mile Bearing S E 4000 ft. to the Beginning

Capt. and Let's one fourth increased. just

Q
J. W. Williams
J. W. Williams
J. W. Williams

Williams George W. Smith

295
Z. 395

Title Sept 26/35
vol 23 p 1137

1-

Commenced a Survey for Mr. B. Audenshaw Angelina co
at the S.W. corner of H. Slagters Survey.
2002

Set post in mound. Thence S 45° W

5016
1616 Set post in mound. a post 600 5 P. d. 6 S 30° E distant
a White Oak 2 P. d. 6 S 20° E 1500

Thence S 45° E.

3750 Paces Set post in mound at the S.W. corner of another Survey.
Thence N 45° E

1666 To William Krebs S.W. corner
Thence N 45° W

3750 To H. Slagters S boundary post in mound
Thence S 45° W

1660 To place of Beginning

8 Acres Krebs land

containing pasture land

Sept 25. 1835

David Brown
Surveyor

218.57

See O. Mann

Henry Birme -

Title Aug 29/35. Vol 23.

Hardison

Commenced at the North West corner of M. Bankston

Survey about 8 miles West of the Nation town

For the beginning corner of ~~M. Bankston~~ Title of Land

Thence West 10.000 Varas. and set post for the second and North West corner of this title -

Thence South 2.500. Varas. and set post for the third and South West corner -

Thence East 10.000 Varas. To the South West corner of Survey. which is also the South East corner of this Survey. -

Thence North 2.500. Varas. along west Boundary line, to the place of beginning.

There are 4 Labors of Arable Land in this Title.

August 29th 1835.

David Brown
Surveyor

4th Amendment

field notes of a survey made for Simons Boon in the
David G. Boon Colony, situated about 18 miles west of the mouth
of the Rock River at the North West corner of a survey made
for

file Oct 7/356 m 1999
Henderson Co. Mo.

Set post in mound. 1. Black Oak 2 feet 877.15' W. 11 1/2 varas distant
Thence North. Black Oak 22 in. S 19° E. 7 1/2 varas distant

800. Bayou 2 varas wide course N.W.
1813.7 Line tree. Black Oak 18 in diameter
800. Set post in mound. 2 Corner Witness. Black Oak 22 in. S 36° E 9 varas

Thence East. Hickory 14 in. S 36° E 5 varas
1700. Bayou 3 varas wide course N.W.

3000. " 2 " " " North
4390. " 2 " " " N.W.
5000. Set post in mound. 3 Corner

Witnesses. Hickory 2 feet. S 22° 45' E. 13 1/2 varas distant
Thence South. Hickory 18 in. S 50° 30' E. 9 varas distant

880. Bayou 2 varas wide course N.W.
720. Bayou 2 " " " " N.W.
1940. Line tree. Post Oak — 18 in.

3988. Line tree. Post Oak — 18 in.
3080. Set post in mound. 4th corner
Witness. Post Oak 18 in. S 34° 00' W. 9 varas distant

Hickory 14 in. N 64° 15' E. 10 varas distant
Thence West. on North boundary of

100. Line tree. Post Oak 2 feet
775. Line tree Hickory 12 inches
990. Place of Beginning

Soil Red or Grey. Timber Red. Black, White, Post Oak, Hickory
Black Oak 2 1/2 in. Variation 9° 40' East.
Eight Laborers capable land. David Boon

Oct 7th 1855 Surveyor 156

Simon Boone

12

13

14

15

San Augustine Co

ms. 2

N. 17 W - 6 bars Distant - and a

White Oak 7 In. Diam: is N 29 E. $10\frac{4}{10}$ Varas dist:

Red Oak 10 Inches Diameter is N 2 W. 8 fms dist.

Pine — 10 inches — — — N59W 12 Varas dist.
— 1 ft — — —

Three North 9 East -

a Gun Tree 12m diam: is 91.36° West 10 fms distant.

412 Bayou 4 paras wide Course S. W.

— Pine — 20 — — T 16 W 5³/₁₀ varas

Thema No 108.

575 Varas. Crown Creek 4 Varas wide course S. 10 =

4320 Bar. Bayman Creek course S. W.

5000 raras - Set post in ground, white oak 18 in N 21# 8 10 raras

Pine - 20 N 41 W. 3 bars

Thence North 9° East

900 var. - post in mound a fine 24 in. 568 W. 8 var.

a Red Oak 12 in L 6 5 W 4 1/2 in

Thence North 81° West

111-112

4945. Varas. Set post in mound from whence an

Ash 9 In. Diam: is S 49° W 7 Varas

Sugar Tree 12 In: N 76° W $1\frac{1}{10}$ Varas

Thence down the Bayou

S 43° E. 150 Varas

S 27° E. 580 Varas

S 10° - 400 -

South - 280 -

S 26° E - 890 -

S 31° W - 540 -

S 8° E - 19 Varas To place of Beginning

Area 20,500,000 Sq. Varas

4 Laborers liable

August 28th 1825

John A. Vetch, Surveyor

Section 4945

Z. 330.

Date Oct 23/35 - Vol 23. p. 1205

Jefferson & Co. 1835

5-
33

Field notes of a survey made for Nicholas
Coleman on the Saline Bay, and on
the South side of the same.

Commenced said survey at the North west
corner of a Survey of Two Leagues and a half
being a part of Eleven Leagues titled to Houston,
Sablett, & Dunn. Said station being on
the Margin of the Bay and West of the
Saline pass.

Thence South Magnetically
on the west boundary of said Survey of
Two Leagues and a half

2100 paces. Set Post in mound,

Thence West Magnetically
2100 paces. Set Post in mound for 3rd Station

Thence Magnetically North
to the Saline Bay. Set Mound for the
fourth station.

Thence Eastward along the
margin of said Bay with its
several meanderings to the place of
beginning. Containing four
Leagues and a half.

Two Leagues arable. Residue
Pastoral. The whole survey
Prairie.

David Brown

158

Sept 30 1835.

Nicholas Coleman

made for Land by Fisher &
Commenced at the S.E. corner of a Survey on the
West bank of the Neches River for the beginning corner
of William N. Cox - Survey of Land - from
which a Black Oak 24 in. d. b. s. $63^{\circ} 15'$ - 6 p. 15. dist. &
a Water Oak 5 in. d. b. s. $49^{\circ} 45'$ - 5 p. 15. dist.

Thence down the river

S $25^{\circ} 15'$ - 500

S. 14° E - 275

West - 200

N. $38^{\circ} 15'$ - 120

West - 300

S. 31° E - 1200

S. 50° E - 400

S. 55° E - 350

Set post for 2nd corner
from which an ash 7 in. d. b. s. N. 53° ~~W~~ $6^{\circ} 10'$ - 8 p. 15 - & a
B. Oak 6 in. d. b. s. S. 36° W 17 p. 15. dist.

Thence West

10200 - Set post 3rd corner -

Thence North

3500 - Set post - 4th corner -

Thence East

10557 - To the beginning corner - Containing 14 acres
of arable land

August 14th 1835

David Brown
Surveyor

Sam^l H. Pierce

Elisha Duneand

7-

Commenced at the S.E. corner of S. H. Varmeter's Survey
for the lying corner of Elisha Duneand's, sitting corner
on the west bank of the Neches River.

Title Aug 30/35
vol 23. p. 865

Thence down the River

Hardem CO

Ac 2

S. 70° E 700

S. 25° E 410

S. 10° W. 380

S. 44° W. 410

S. 68° E. 360

S. 73° E. 300

S. 31° W. 350

S. 7° W. 300

S. 57° E 300

S. 32° E - 300, Set post. for the

S.E. corner of this title, on the west bank of the river Neches

Thence West

10500 - Set post for the S.W. corner of S. title

Thence North

2500. Post - N.W. corner of S. title

Thence East

9400 - To the lying corner, this title contains 14 Acres
August 26 1835 of said land Charles Broderick Surveyor?

St. Charles Brainerd

Commenced a Survey for Samuel H. Edwards &

date Sept 7/35

vol 23. p 977.

(2)

Set post in Mound from Whence a Oak 22 inches Diameter
is N 19 W $14\frac{4}{10}$ Varas and a pine Indian N 56 W $8\frac{4}{10}$ Varas
Thence North.

580 Varas. to the second corner from whence a pine 10 inches bears
North 50 East $26\frac{6}{10}$ Varas — This is the S. E. Corner of another
Survey.

Thence West on South Boundary of said Survey

3443 Varas to the S. W. Corner

4768 Varas, Set post in Mound, Third Corner —

a post Oak 6 in: S 1 W — 9 Varas —

Thence South.

5589. Set post at the N. W. Corner of another Survey. 4th Cor

Thence East

4470 Varas. along the North Boundary line of said Survey

and set post. a Pine 18 in: N 34 W. $1\frac{4}{10}$ Varas

a pine 16 in N. — $3\frac{4}{10}$ Varas

Thence North —

5000 Varas. Set post a pine 20 in: N — 5 Varas

a Black Oak 17 in: N 49 E $13\frac{6}{10}$ Varas

Thence East

290 Varas to the place of Beginning —

There are 8 Labors of Able Land on this title

Sept 3rd 1835

David H. Edwards

Surveyor

Plotted on map Oct 26/93 Reynolds

W. J. Edwards

Commenced at a Water - S.E. Corner of J.M. Bruckman's
 open the West Side of the Neches for the beginning
 corner of Joseph Henry title of land, from which a
 W. Oak 6 in. d. to North 17 is. dist - And a Water Oak 12
 in. d. to S. 72° W. 20 is. dist -

Thence down the River with its
 several courses as follows

S. 34° W. - 300	S. 44° W. 570
West - 420	South 200
S. 32° W. 200	S. 45° W. 700
S. 15° E. 400	South - 120
	S. 81° W. 200
	S. 20° W. 400

Title Aug 23/35
 vol 23 p. 929

Hardin Co. Texas

West bank of the Neches River - for the S.E. Corner
 of said title - from which a Spruce 10 in. d. to N.
 74° 15' W. - 126 1/2 & a pine 15 in. d. to S. 20° 15' E. 3 1/2 is. dist
 good farming land, undergrowth cane, ~~thence~~

Thence West

9550 - Post - for the S.W. Corner of this title

Thence North

2500 - Set post for the N.W. Corner of said title

Thence East

10450 - To the place of beginning - This title comprises
 10. laters of arable land.

August 29th 1835

David Brown

Surveyor

W. L. Brooks

Nicholas Elliott.

Title Vol. 23 p 1061
Sept 6/35.

Commenced a survey for Nicholas Elliott (2)
at a post in a mound from which a pine 18 in. d. ls. S. 34° W. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ls. dist
and a pine 16 in. d. ls. N. 34° W. dist.

Thence West

5000- post in Mound. from which a P. Oak 3 in. d. ls. S. 15° E. $4\frac{1}{10}$ ls. dist

Thence South

5000. post in Mound, from which a pine 6 in. d. ls. South 3 ls. dist. & a
pine 6 in. d. ls. S. 12° E. 14 ls. dist

Thence East

250. Oak 8 in. d. line tree

5000- post in Mound, a P. Oak 6 in. d. ls. S $17\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E 13 ls. dist.

Thence North-

5000- To place of beginning-

This Survey Contains 4 Acres of
arable land residue pasture land

Sept 15th 1825

John A. Veatch Surveyor

Richard Elliott

16 Commenced at the S.E. corner of J. C. Montgomery Survey for
 the beginning corner of Charles A. Elder — Title of Land
 on the West bank of the Neches River, from which a Cypress 12 in. d.
 is N. 75° 15' W. 49 paces. & a Cypress Co. S 10° 45' E. 41 paces.

Thence down the River,

Title Aug. 29/35

Vol. 33, p. 853

Hardin Co. *applied*

assg

S. 20° E. 420

S. 88° E. 550

S. 43° W. 250

S. 5° W. 200

S. 20° W. 390

S. 53° W. 180

S. 40° W. 300

S. 15° W. 300

Set post for the S. E.

S. 1° E. 570

corner of said Survey; Land fertile timber

East 780

Oak history & pine, undergrowth, on the bottom

S. 36° 30' E. 500

Cane.

Thence West

10.635

Set post — S.W. corner of 2^d Sec.

Thence North

2570

Set post — N.W. corner

Thence East

9810

To place of beginning, this title contains 160 acres
 of arable land

August 25th 1835.

David Browne

Surveyor

W. C. Montgomerie

Set post on the West bank of the Neches ¹²
River for the Beginning Corner of Samuel R. Fisher

Sitio of land, from which a
B. Oak 24 in. d. Co. N. 63° W. - 6 is. dist. - and a W. Oak
5 in. d. Co. S. 49° W. - 5 ⁹/₁₀ is. dist.

Then West

Title Aug 16/35.
Vol 23. p. 877.

Hardin & Tyler
1882

9600-varas Set post 2nd Corner.

Thence North

2500. Set post - 3rd corner.

Thence East

9900. Set post on the West bank of the Neches, from
which a Sweet Bay 5 in. d. Co. N. 62° W. - 7 is. dist
& a Hickory 6 in. d. Co. S. 68° W. 9 is. dist

Thence down the River

S. 68° E. 600 varas

South 630

S. 82° W. 500 -

S. 37 ¹/₄° W. 260 -

S. 24° E. - 250

West - 150

S. 5 ¹/₂° W. - 550

S. 32° W. - 750. To the Beginning Corner - 10 laters

of arable land -

August 12th 1835

Jm A. Teatels
Surveyor

L. 243.

1841
Jan 1st
to 12th

1841

When it came

J. G. Harrison

13-

Commenced at the S.E. Corner of H. M. Gill Survey - on the West Side of the Neches - for the beginning corner of H. G. Harrison's title of land - from which an Oak 16 in. d. by N. $57^{\circ}30'W$. 12 is. and a Hickory 10 in. d. by S. $35^{\circ}W$ - 3 1/2 is. dist. Thence down the river with

Title Aug 26/35
vol 23, p 885
Harrison Co

the several Courses as follows -

S. $62^{\circ}E$ - 950	N. $62^{\circ}E$ - 100
S. $10^{\circ}W$ - 500	S. $36^{\circ}E$ - 540
N. $80^{\circ}W$ - 175	S. $61^{\circ}W$ - 220
S. $52^{\circ}W$ - 150	S. $36^{\circ}E$ - 950
S. $26^{\circ}E$ - 150	S. $19^{\circ}E$ - 820
	S. $17^{\circ}W$ - 200 set

post for the S.E. Corner of this title on the West bank of the Neches River - from which a W. Oak 8 in. d. by S. $57^{\circ}W$ - 1 1/2 is. dist - a Hickory 15 in. d. by N. $14^{\circ}W$ - 3 is. dist - Limber Oak, ash, Sweet Gum & Hickory - Undergrowth same & come - Thence West

10250 - post - S. W. Corner of this title Thence North

2500 - Set post - N. W. Corner - Thence East

9750 - To the begining - this league contains 15 Acres of waste land -

August 30th 1835 John A. Vatcher Surveyor

W. McCall

W. Holland

L. 370.

Commenced a survey for Charles S. Horne

15.

at a point in a mound, from which a pine 16 i. d. ls. N. 25° W. 8 yds
dist. and a pine 38 i. d. ls. S. 69° W. 7 yds. dist.

Thence East

Charles S. Horne

7000. Point in mound - for the 2nd corner. Td. Oct 4/35

Thence South

Oct. 23. 1835

(2)

6250 - Point in mound, - a p. Oak 8 i. d. ls. S. 11° W. 2 yds. dist.

Thence West

500 - Creek corner

2000 - Point in mound - S.E. corner of a survey the bearing
trees marked H.

Thence North

3750 - N. W. N. E. corner

Thence West -

5000 - S. E. point in mound, a pine 12 i. d. ls. N. 77° W. 2 yds
dist. and a pine 20 i. d. ls. N. 23° W. 7 yds. dist.

Thence North

3500 - To place of beginning - this title contains about
40 Acres of arable land.

Sept 30th 1835

David Brown

Surveyor

David Beard

Field notes of a Survey made for Ralph Hunter in the 16-
 limits of David G. Barnetts Colony, about 12 miles from the Saline and
 west of the River. Commencing at the North West corner of
 Survey. B-2

Set post in Ground, witnesses. { 1st Post Oak 2 1/2 ft. N 88 1/2 E - 3 3/10 varas distant
 { 1st Hickory 1 1/2 ft. N 60 1/4 W 1/2 varas distant

Thence North

Title Oct 10/35

Vol 19. p. 817

Henderson Co

1835

2213.4 Line bet Hickory 1 foot
 3000.0 Faddo Track N.W.
 222.0 Set post in Ground. { 1st Black Jack 24 in. S 77 1/2 W 11 1/10 varas distant.
 222.0 Corner { 2nd Black Jack 12 in. S 19 E 7 1/10 varas distant

Thence East

246.0 Line bet Hickory 1 foot
 246.0 Line bet Post Oak 2 1/2 foot
 246.0 Set post in Ground. { 1st Post Oak 10 1/2 in. S 34 1/2 E 7 1/10 varas distant
 3rd Corner, witnesses { Hickory 14 in. N 60 1/4 W 10 varas distant

Thence South

100.0 13 acres 2 varas wide corner S.E.
 80.0 - border of a Survey witness Hickory 14 in. S 24 1/2 E 24 1/2 varas distant
 2.0 Line bet Hickory 14 in. { Hickory 14 in. North 37 1/4 E - 10 3/10 varas
 2.0 Set post in Ground. { Hickory 6 in. N 37 1/2 W 3 2/10 varas distant
 4th Corner witness - Post Oak 2 1/2 ft. S 33 E. 13 varas distant

Thence West

5 in bet Hickory 14 in
 7 in bet Hickory 10 in
 75 To place of Beginning. Land, red, and grey soil on all the lines
 Timber Oak, Hickory, Black Jack and some pine
 Woods Variation 9.40 East
 P. Labors Attended, Resident Porter

Oct 8th 1835

David Brown
 Surveyor

Ralph Hunter

Field Notes of a Survey made for L. Huntington in the lands
of David G. Burdett's Colony, mainly at the N. W. Corner of a
Survey made for _____ on the West side of the
Paches River about 12 miles West of the Saline on said River
Set post in ground. 1 Corner witness Post Oak 2 ft - 327° 30' 1 2/10 varies distant
Thence North - Hickory 12 m 341° 48' 8 11 varies distant

2000.0 Bayou 2 varies wide course N. W.
2704.0 Line tree Hickory 10 m.
3000.0 Prairie
3800.0 Line tree
4200.0 Bayou 2 varies wide course N. E.
5000.0 Set post in ground. 2 Corner witness Post Oak 2 ft - 301° 3 - 3 1/2 varies
2nd corner - Hickory 12 m 350° 30' - 17 varies

Thence East
22.6 Line tree Hickory 10 m.
2975.0 Line tree Hickory 12 m.
3000.0 Set post in ground. 2 Hickory 5 m. 173° 30' W 5 3/10 varies
3rd corner - Post Oak 243 - 232 - 13 varies
Thence South -

790.0 Hunting trace course N. W.
1500.0 Line tree Black Oak 12 m. d.
3556.0 Line tree Post Oak - 10 m. d.
5000.0 Set post in ground. N. E. corner of Survey.
Corner witness Post Oak 14 m 316° 14' 11 varies
Hickory 6 m 325° 16' 17 9/10 varies

Thence West, on the North Boundary of a Survey
201.0 Line tree Hickory 14 m. d.
6750.0 Line tree Post Oak 15 m.
4930.0 Copernicus monument

Land on all the line Red Iron Grey
Iron by Red, white, Black and Post Oak
Hickory and Black Oak
Variation 9° 40' East

D. Huntington

Commenced a Survey for William Jacobs

18-

Title Sept 12/35
vol 23, p 1093

Set post in Mound. At 4 paces North East corner

from which a B. Oak 18 in: br S 4° E. 15 varas distant.

And a Black Oak. 14 in: br N 27° W 13 2/10 varas distant Polk co. ~~Jefferson co.~~ add

Thence North

7856. Post in Mound from whence a pine 8 in diam. br S 26 1/2° E.

And a post Oak 17 in diam: br S 4° E. 15 varas distant

Thence East.

3172. To the N.E. corner of a Survey the bearing trees of which are marked W.P.

Thence South on East Boundary of said Survey

7856. To Hardy paces North Boundary.

Thence on said Boundary West

109. Pine 18 in. d. line Sec.

3172. To place of Beginning.

This Survey contains 5 Libers Arable land
residue - Pasture.

Sept 8th 1835

Daniel Browne
Surveyor

Atlas of maps Z 294

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Commenced a Survey for Alfred Longford

2, 276

Tide Sept 11/35
vol 23 p 1033

(?) and

Set post in mound from whence -

White Oak 30 In. Diam: bears N 38.20 East 18 Varas

White Oak 25 In. — — — S 20-2-16 Varas

Thence West

2350 Varas. Creek course South

5000 Set post from whence a

Pine 7 In. Diam: ranges N 68 E - 6 Varas dist.

Pine 15 In. — — — N 24 E 2 1/10 — —

Thence South

5000 Varas set post from whence a

Pine Oak 15 In. Diam: bears S 41 E 7 1/10

White Oak 15 In. — — — N 15 W 1 1/10

Thence East

4005 In. Creek 4 Varas course S. E.

5000 Varas. Set post from whence a

Hickory 8 In. Diam: bears S 8 E 7 1/10 Varas

Locust 15 In. — — — N 14 E 4 1/10 Varas

Thence South

5000 Varas to place of Beginning

10 Laborers Drable land

Sept 11th 1835 -

John A. Treat, Surveyor

Edward Livingston

Set 3 No 144

Total June 4/35 80
Vol 22. p. 607
Jefferson Co Madison Co

Set Post in mound for the Beginning
corner of Horatio N. Banks quarter
Section of Land on the margin of the North
West Side of the Sabine bay Thence

N 9° 15' W 547 9 - 2 Set post in mound

N 30° 45' E 1250 - 3 - Set post in mound

S 9° 15' E 4182 - 4th Set post in mound

On the margin of the bay
Thence With the dividing courses of the Bay
West of South to the Beginning corner
One Sabine Township

D. Brown Surveyor

Isabel M. Smith
Z 144

21.
 commenced at the S.E. Corner of M. M. Badley's survey
 on the W. bank of the Neches River - for the beginning
 of ^{D. C. Montgomery} this tract of land, from which an Oak C. i. d.
 is S. 79° W. 8 is. dist - & a holly C. i. d. is. N. 65½° E
 10 is. dist - Thence down the river -

S. 38° W - 700

South - 550

S. 48° W - 200

S. 10° W - 300

S. 30° E - 275

S. 47° W - 750

South - 200 - Set post for the

S.E. Corner - of this tract - from which a Cypress
 is. N. d. is. N. 75° 15' W. 4¼ is. dist - & a Cypress -

S. 10° 45' E. 4¼ is. dist - Land rich - Timber

Oak Cypress & Hickory - Thence West.

9510 Set post for the S.W. Corner of this tract
 Thence North

2500 - Set post - N.W. Corner

Thence East

10510 - To the beginning - this tract contains 16 Acres
 of arable land

August 25 1835

Am A. Treat, Surveyor

D. C. Montgomery
 File Aug 29/35
 vol 23, p 965
 Hardin Co.
 202

Mr M Bradley

Commenced a Survey for.

Locel Newton

Title Sept 15/35
Vol 23 p 1021

(2)
Set post in Mound at the S. E. corner of a Survey. from where a
Pine 8 m. d. br. N 14° E. 10 7/10 Varas distant.

Varas Pine 10 m. d. br. N 57° W. 10 7/10 Varas distant Thence S. 75° E.

3125. Set post in Mound. a Hickory 10 m. d. br. S 12° E. 4 p. 3. distant
Ash 8 m. d. br. N 80° W. 8 v distant.

Thence N 15° E.

8.100. Set post in Mound. a Sweet gum. 6 m. d. br. N 20° W 5 Varas. d.
Thence N 75° W.

3125 To the East Boundary of the Survey commenced above
Thence S 15° W.

8.600 along said boundary to place of Beginning

This Survey contains 10 Labors of Utrable Land,
residue Pasture.

August 25th 1835

J. M. A. Treat

Atlas L. 272.

Edw Newton

Commenced a Survey for Spencer Osborne

Vol. 23. p. 136,
Harden Co

and

Set Post from whence a white Oak ~~line~~ 7 inches diameter
bearing N° West 6 Varas

Thence North —

5000 Varas — Set Post in mound in prairie —

Thence West —

5000 Varas Set Post from Whence a

Sweet Gum 15 ft. Diameter bears N° W. 7 Varas

Hickory — 9 ft. — — — — $S 19^{\circ}$ E 12 Varas

Thence South

300. a Hickory 12 inches diam tree

5000. Set Post in mound from Whence —

White Oak 14 ft. Diameter: ranges $N 4^{\circ}$ E. 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ Varas

Red Oak 10 ft. — — — — $S 46^{\circ}$ E. 12 $\frac{2}{10}$ Varas

Thence East

5000 Varas to place of Beginning.

On Laborable Land

David Browder

Oct 2nd 1835

See F. H. in Harden Co. D. K. Files #10.

Surveyor

Spencer Osborn

Commenced a survey for St. Prince

24-
Tide Sept 30/35

Vol 25 p 1097

Tyler Co.

and

On the East bank of the Big Alabama Creek.

Set post in Mound. from which a Maple 6 in. d. is N 46° E. 8 3/10 varas
and a Holly. 8 9 in. d. is: S. 39 1/2° E. 9 6/10 varas

Thence East.

720 varas, Set post in Mound. from which a pine 30 in. d. is S 63 1/2° E
2 3/10 varas distant and a pine 29 in. d. is N 71° W. 9 3/10 varas. d.

Thence South.

2925 To the South West corner of another Survey

Thence East.

1000 varas Set post in Mound. Post Oak 12 in. d. is N. 9° E 12 1/2 in. d.

Thence North.

1000 To S. W. corner of another Survey.

Thence West.

5440 To the Big Alabama Creek set post in Mound, from
whence a pine 21 in. diam: is: S 56° W. 2 3/10 varas distant.

Thence down said Creek to the place of Beginning.

This Survey contains 10 Sections of Arable land
Residue Pasture land;

Sept 27th 1835

David Brown

Surveyor

Z. 288.

David Brown

3rd Sept 15/35
vol 29 p 1125

7.298

(2)

long

Commenced a Survey for Jacob the Town
at a point in a mound, from which a high peak is seen to
N. 15° E. 1/2 S. dist 90 paces W. & d. ls. 32 W. 5 paces out -

Thence East, with boundary of Dutch title

5000. To its N. E. corner,

Thence North

5000. Point in mound, from which a S. gain 60 d. ls. 20° W.
500. dist -

Thence West

5000. Point in mound, a Water Gate 10 d. ls. N. 55° E. 1/2 S. 100

Thence South

5000. To place of beginning contains about 5000
acres land

Sept 11th 1835

David Brown

Surveyor

Dec 21 1860

Commenced at the S.E. corner of E. Lincoln's Survey on the
River Creeks for the beginning corner of Alex W. Smith's
title of land. Thence down the River

Title Aug 18/35
vol 23, p 969
Hardin Co
2000

S. 39° E. 300

S. 41° E. 700

East - 400

S. 31° W. 275

S. 37° E. 350

S. 47° E. 350

S. 14° W. 100

S. 23° W. 350

West. 200

S. 7° E. 325, Set post for

S. 16° E. 170 the S.E. corner of this title
on the West bank of the Creeks

Thence West -

10300, Set post - S.W. corner

Thence North

2500, Set post for the N.W. corner

Thence East

9200 - To the beginning - This title contains 12 acres
of arable land

Aug 17th 1835

John A. Teatoh, Surveyor

Q Duncan.

Commenced a Survey for J. B. Stone
at a post in a mound, from which a highway 10 in. d. to N. 29° W.
1/2 in. dist - a post Oak 7 in. d. ls. S. 45° E. 4 in. dist
Thence North

Title Sept 2/35
ml 23 p 981

2250 - post for the 2nd Corner
Thence West

200 - dit post for the 3rd Corner
Thence North

4130 - dit post for the 4th Corner
Thence East

2050 - dit post for the 5th Corner, also B. Louis N.C. Corner
Thence North

3300 dit post for 6th Corner, this B. Louis N.C. Corner
Thence East

1205 1/2 dit post for 7th Corner -
Thence South

10380 - dit post for the 8th Corner
Thence West

2255 To place of beginning - & corners are all

August 29th 1835

David Brown
Surveyor

R Stone

Commenced a Survey for Isaac D. Throck 28.

Filed Sept 4/35
Vol 23 p 1283

(2)

Set post - from whence, a pine 10 m. Diam: bears -
N 50 E 2 5/16 varas distant - and a pine 7 m.
diameter - S 29 E - 2 1/2 varas distant -

Thence North -

7157 Varas. Set post in ground from whence @
Pine Oak 5 m. Diam: bears. S 5 W. 2 Varas Dist.

Thence - West.

3493 Varas. Set post in ground from whence @
Hickory 12 m. Diam: is S 10 E - 0 varas dist:
Hickory 4 m. Diam: is N 1 E - 8 Varas dist:

Thence South -

7457 Varas - To the North West corner of a Survey.

Thence East - by the Boundary line of said Survey
3493 Varas to the place of Beginning.

There are 6 Labors of Arable Land.

Sept 3rd 1835

John A. Teach, Surveyor

Place of Hand

Commenced a Survey for Robert Wakefield

File Aug 29/35
vol 23 p 953

On the Waters of the River Alabama Creek (?) and
Set post in ground. Marked E.S. from whence a

Black Oak 22 inches Diam: is N 50° E. 4 Varas distant.

Pine - 20 inches Diam: S 80 W -

7. 249

Thence South -

3740 Varas. to the second corner from whence a

Pine 15 in. Diam: is N 45° E. 3 Varas distant.

Pine 24 in. Diam: is S 42° W. 5 Varas distant

Thence East -

2035 Varas to the 3rd corner from whence a

Pine 9 in. Diam: is S 65° W. 4 Varas distant.

Black Oak 6 in Diam: is S 40° E. 6 Varas distant

Thence South -

1260 Varas to the 4th corner - a pine - N 65° E - 9 Varas distant

Thence West -

a pine 10 in Diam: S 15° E. 5 Varas

2050 Varas to a Bayou 10 Varas wide course South.

6522 Varas to corner

Thence North -

3225 Varas to Bayou 8 Varas course S. E.

5000 Varas Set post in ground

Thence East -

4807 Varas to the place of Beginning.

There are 8 Labor Able land in this Survey

August 28th 1835

David Broome
Surveyor

G. W. D.

George W. Smith's
Survey's

Book

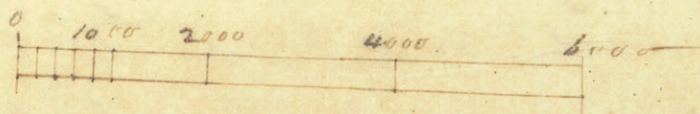
Field Notes

Constructed
To A Scale

Of



Two Thousand To an Inch
When Not Otherwise Expressd



$$\begin{array}{r} 2500 \\ 2500 \\ \hline 1250.000 \\ 5000 \\ \hline 6.250.000 \end{array}$$

50
8
32

393
360
0330

In Survey No. 1st for John Bevel.
The Mats Magnetically taken are as follows

See page 22
of the book.



1	North	5970
2	East	8417
3	South	2970
4	West	8417



8417
9421

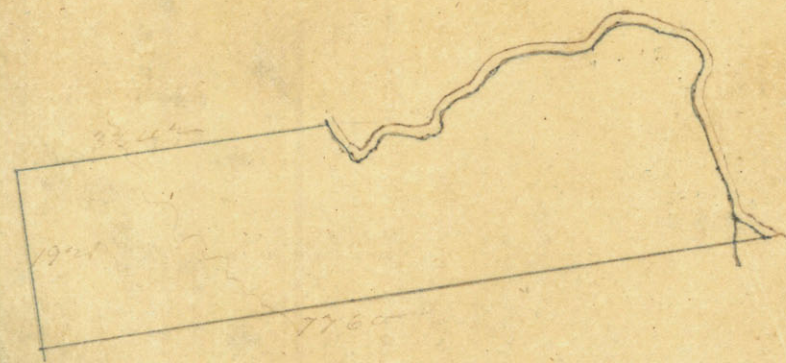
1st Corner A State White oak
- chs di in the north bank of Sandy
Creek bearing S. $89^{\circ} 20'$ W from a
Buck 14 inches di dis $12\frac{1}{2}$ r. 2nd Bearing S. $60^{\circ} 30'$ W
from a Holly 6 inches di dis $8\frac{1}{2}$ r. Entered line
a band break.

2nd Corner A State bearing N $81^{\circ} 30'$ W from
a Buck 10 inches di dis 9 r. & bearing
N $59^{\circ} 40'$ W from a Buck 22 inches di dis
 $10\frac{1}{2}$ r. 702 r. crossed Turkey Branch, 1 r.
wide bearing South. $26^{\circ} 59'$ W. crossed Means
Branch 3 r. wide bearing South. Entered
the Pine woods 1350 r. crossed Sandy Creek
8 r. wide bearing S. 15° W 7000 r. crossed to
Sandy & r. wide.

3rd Corner A State (8417 r. from 2nd corner & 2000
r. from Sandy Creek) bearing N $65^{\circ} 15'$ E from
a black-oak 14 inches di dis $5\frac{1}{2}$ r. & bearing
N $8^{\circ} 20'$ E from a black oak 17 inches di dis
27 r. 1400 r. entered the low land of Walnut
Run 1820 r. crossed Walnut Run & r. wide.

4th Corner A State bearing S $29^{\circ} 30'$ E from a
oak 22 inches di dis 12 r. & bearing S 53° E from a
Red-oak 14 inches di dis $8\frac{1}{2}$ r.

St. Charles, Missouri



File on 31/34
 on 22 p 15
 Tyler co
 no 2

1	8526	31
2	8526	146
3	8526	180
4	8526	823
5	8526	1092
6	8526	51
7	8526	47
8	8526	10
9	8526	51
10	8526	15
11	8526	47
12	8526	103
13	8526	51
14	8526	10
15	8526	51
16	8526	242
17	8526	100
18	8526	238
19	8526	60
20	8526	2150
21	8526	200
22	8526	100
23	8526	100
24	8526	100
25	8526	100
26	8526	100
27	8526	100
28	8526	100
29	8526	100
30	8526	100

1st corner a stake from the road to the
 2nd corner - 10' E, 10' S
 3rd corner a stake - Oak tree
 4th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 5th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 6th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 7th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 8th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 9th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 10th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 11th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 12th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 13th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 14th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 15th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 16th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 17th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 18th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 19th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 20th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 21st corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 22nd corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 23rd corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 24th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 25th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 26th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 27th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 28th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 29th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E
 30th corner a stake - 10' S, 10' E

1000 N. on 20th off. sett at right angles. 150. v. 3 to the
1300 N. on the same off. sett 400 N. to River
1700 N. on the same off. sett. 310. N. to River

Of the State of
New York
County of
Hamilton
County of
Hamilton

Survey No. 1st Continued

590 m. crossed Walnut - run 4 m. wide. Bearing South. Entered the same stream. 1420 m. crossed a small stream. 2 m. wide. Left the bank. 6310 m. crossed sandy bank 10 m. wide. 6927 m. 6430 m. crossed Means Branch. 6430 m. crossed Sandy bank. Bearing West 6490 m. Again 6710 m. Again 7120 m. Again 7330 m. Again 7350 m. Again 7420 m. do 8120 m. entered by pass Swamp 120 m. wide; containing and also some trees. Timbered with a growth of Laurel Magnolia Beech Hickory. Elm, hard 1 1/2. Pasture land. Growth Pine Oak. At the corner of bearing line marked B & 1. 1000 m. bearing by a m. 6. do 4 1.2 m. S. do

The above is translated - Apr. 6. 1833.

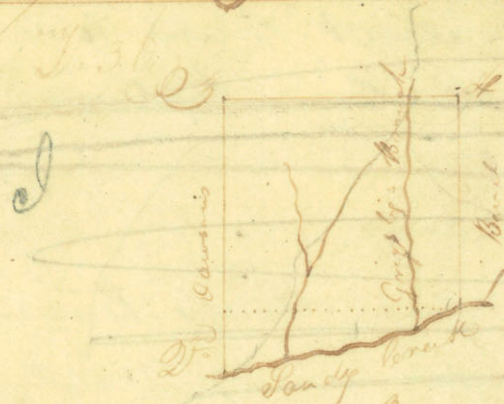
File 1 S. south of Beginning corner. Closing line 8421 S. East an true line to 0th corner

240-
120-
360-

Dr. Perry No. 2. For Nath. Gray
The notes magnificently taken and as follows

1	Rock = D.
2	Front of 2480
3	North 2841
3	East 2485
4	South 21882

Same as page 23.



1st Corner A white oak John Berch Beginning
460 n. crossed Gravelly Branch 1300 n. crossed
small stream on the north bank of sandy creek

2nd Corner A Stake, Bearing N. 89° W. from a Black
oak 22 inches di. dis 85 n. & Bearing S 3° 40' W.
from a Buck 12 inches di. dis 4° 1' 30' n. with
a cypress swamp 200 n. wide 200 n. left
the land & entered the oak woods

3rd Corner A Stake, N. 11° 30' E. from a black
oak 9 inches di. dis 11 n. & bearing N 74° W.
from a black oak 6 inches di. dis 11 n.
1970 n. crossed Gravelly Branch 2 n. W. &
bearing S 45° E. before bearing S 45° E. &
15 n. South latitude

4th Corner A Stake, Bearing N. 39° 15' E. from
a white oak 3 1/2 ft di. dis 4° 1' 30' n. & bearing
N 66° E. from a Dog wood 7 inches di.
dis 13 1/2 n. Contains and Quartz Sitter
Tempered, Grayth. Oak. Ash. Buck &
Magnesian. Limestone 46° Mapped bearing

1 n. West departure & 13 n. South latitude

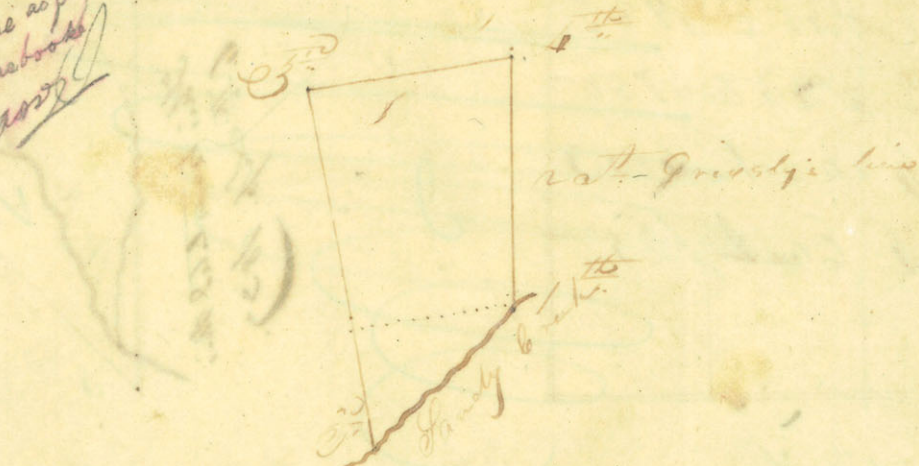
The above is translated. Sep. 6. 1833.



Mr. Perry No. 3rd No. David Davis (4)
The State symmetrically taken and as follows

1 st Creek forming	
a front = 1767	
2 nd N. 2. W. 3854	
3 rd N. 81 E 3175	
4 th South. 3643	

same as page 24
of the book
1833



- 1st Corner a Stake. Gravelly S. 20° W. Corner
(on the north bank of Sandy Creek) Bearing N 39° E from a Magnolia 11 inches di. dis
2nd Corner a Stake (on the north bank
of Sandy Creek David C. McQuinn, Eastern
boundary) Bearing N 87° 40' W from a Buck
8 inches di. dis 3' N. & bearing S 65° 20' W from
a Buck 12 inches di. dis 7' N. 27 1/2' W. D.
C. McQuinn's N. E. Corner. Entire line through C.
3rd Corner a Stake. Bearing S 24° W from a
white oak. 24 feet di. dis 7' N. & bearing N 61° 15'
W from an Iron wood 6 inches di. dis 3' N.
4th Corner a Stake. Bearing S 69° 45' E from
a black oak 20 inches di. dis 6' N. & bearing
N 21° E from a Red oak 10 inches di.
dis 13' N. Oak lang and 9' 1/2' Pines
and Tempered Growth Oak Hickory
Magnolia. Birch. Cane 46'.
Measured bearing by 15' N. N. lat &
10' N. East Departure

Translated the above this 6th Sep. 1833.

5. The Survey No. 2nd Star Robert Camp.
The States magnetically taken are as follows



- 1st Corner A Stake (on John Bewels' land) bearing N 37° 15' E from a Buck 15' di dis: 8² m. & Bearing N 10° E from a black 12 inches di dis 8² m. 1100 m. crossed Walnut Run 1120 m. again 1200 m. again
- 2nd Corner A Stake: Bearing N 10° E from a Pine 18 inches di dis 10² m. & Bearing N 92° E from a Pine 15 inches di dis 11² 200 m. crossed a small stream 2 m. wide bearing West. Entered the land.
- 3rd Corner A Stake bearing S 27° E from a white oak 8 inches di dis 4² m. & Bearing S 33° W from a black oak 12 inches di dis 1² m. 350 m. crossed Walnut Run 5 m. wide bearing S 50° W 1810 m. crossed a small stream 1 m. wide bearing South. Continued the course of the stream 1000 m. 3700 m. left the land.
- 4th Corner A Stake (on John Bewels' land) bearing N 12° 30' E from a black oak 14 inches di dis 10 m. & bearing N 65° 30' E from a Post oak 24 inches di dis 10 m. Continuing on off-stakes and keep temporary growth. Buck, Magnolia, Oak 16². The President Agostadere. Growth Pine 46². Almond bearing by 1.

3. *Per. Hal. Pratis.*

Qu	Census	History
1	R 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	2500
2	R 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ W	1743
3	S 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	5289
4	S 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ W	2919
5	R 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	27885
6	S 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ W	3824

Thomas Watts -

2000 m. to Annapolis

John Paul's

Same as page 35
of this book

1st Canon. A Stake. (John Paul. Conn.) Bearing N 82. 15' W
from a Holly 8 in di dis 2nd n. S. Bearing N 60. 15' E from
a Beech — 10 in di dis 100 ft n. Thence N 81. 6' E 544
Yards to Canon. 248 n. Station Oak. 2000 ft. Canon

6 cone. (c) Stake. Bearing S $77^{\circ} 16' E$ from a white
Oak 12 in. di. dig 4 in. 4 Bearing S $46^{\circ} 05' E$ from
a Pine 2 feet di. dig $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Thence N $84^{\circ} W$ 306
in. a stream 2 in. wide Bearing S W 3300 in. a stream
1 in. wide Bearing S W 6743 in. F. house

W. the 5th, 6th & 7th March. P. 4 17

Sept. 21st 1831

Geo. W. Smith

Secretary

Plas & Mary

Har

Har. Mary

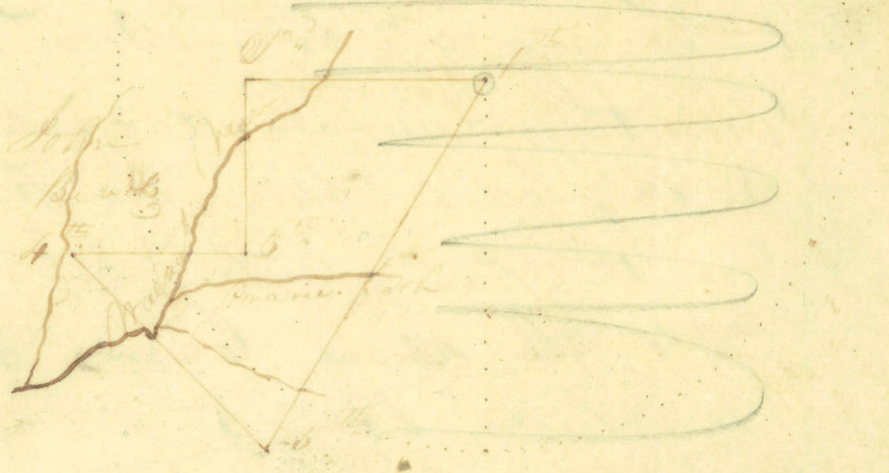
Q

The Survey M^{rs}. S. For John Bevel (6)
 the State. May be nearly taken care as follow

1	West	2148
2	South	1414
3	West	1842
4	West	2926
5	West	1336

Same as page 26
 of this book
 and

90.00
 80.39
 9.21



- 1st Corner a Buck oak 4 inches diameter Bearing S 76 30' E 6 fms from a Pine 14 inches diameter S 11 30' E 14 inches from a Pine 14 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft crossed Walnut Run S 11 30' E 1700 ft bearing S 11 30' E
- 2nd Corner a Stake on John Bevel's Eastern boundary bearing S 11 30' E 14 inches from a white oak 10 inches diameter S 11 30' E 14 inches from a white oak 18 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft
- 3rd Corner a Stake on John Bevel's S. E. corner Bearing S 32 30' W from a black oak 2 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft
- 4th Corner a Stake Robert Canis Beginning on John Bevel's Southern boundary Bearing S 81 30' W from a white oak 2 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft crossed Walnut Run S 11 30' E 1700 ft again S 11 30' E 1700 ft again left the Co
- 5th Corner a Stake Bearing S 11 30' E from a white oak 2 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft from a Buck 10 inches diameter S 11 30' E 1700 ft

Notes of Survey No. 5th

7.) Brought Over
 by 730 we located a small stream bearing
 L. 46 N. 40° W. 1250 to 2150 to cross the
 Prairie fork of it about 1/2 m. S. & W. and
 bearing S. 75° W. Containing in the above
 tract one 9th section. Saw three *Juniperus*
monosperma. *Larrea tridentata*. *Cercocarpus*
alba. *Quercus*. *Pinus*. *Aspen*.
 All the above names of Bearing & Dist.
 marked B 4 5.
 Miles bearing by 22 m. N. East
 of 3 m. away East departed.
 The above is translated Sep. 6. 1833.

7.) The Survey No. 5th of Por. C. Thompson
 The Notes Magnetically taken are as follows

Same as page 27 of the book

- L 46
- 1 East 430 x
 - 2 Saw 2376 x
 - 3 44° 46' 420 x
 - 4 44° 46' 1423
- Then following
 the winding
 of the Creek to
 the Bend
 Beginning
 Camp



This was translated
 today Sep. 7. 1833.

1st Corner A White Oak on the North bank of Sandy Creek. John Bevels Beginning marked B. & 1.

2nd Corner A Stake (on John Bevels South line boundary) Bearing N 40° E from a Birch 20 inches di. dist 5th N. & Bearing N 68° E from a Laurel Magnolia 12 inches di. dist 15th N. 1840 N. crossed a small stream. 1st wide bearing West.

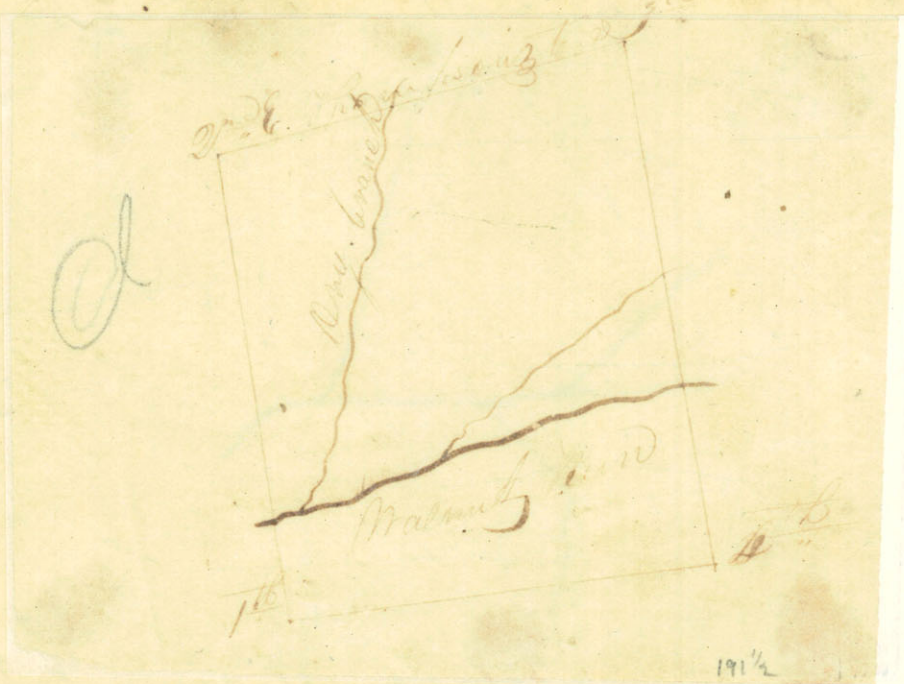
3rd Corner A Stake. Bearing S 78° E from a Point gum 16 inches di. dist 58 N. & Bearing S 20° E from a Pine 8 inches di. dist 34 N. 1300 N. left the Pine Woods & entered the cane 2530 N. crossed a small stream. Bearing S 30° W. Cane entered to 4th corner.

4th Corner A Stake (on N. C. & Queen's East boundary) Bearing S 74° 46' W from a Holly 9 inches di. dist 35 N. & Bearing N 42° E from a ~~Holly~~ Birch 18 inches di. dist 20 N. Entire line through land.

5th Corner A Stake (David Dawson, S. W. corner) on the North bank of Sandy Creek. Bearing N 8° W from a Birch 10 inches di. dist 15th N. thence following the Creek to the beginning. Containing an Area of 10,245.204 Square & among two thirds of which is Temperate Growth. Laurel Magnolia Oak. Birch. Cane &c. The Residue is a Saturated Growth. Pine. Oak. &c. All the above Corners & Camps since the Beginning have been marked. T. & 6

Dr Survey No 7th for Owen Taylor
 The Natl. Magneticaly taken and as follows

Sta	Can	Dis
1	N 82° W	5000
2	N 74° E	4420
3	S 70° E	5608
4	S 82° 37' W	4514



See page 28
 6-5-15-jm-p

1st Corner A Stake. Bearing S 62° 51' W from
 a natural Magnolia 15 inches dia dis 5. m.
 bearing S 65° 25' W from a Buck 16 inches
 dia dis 10. m. 1027 m. crossed Walnut Run
 10 m. wide bearing S. W. 3727 m. to Stone
 C. McDunn's S. E. Corner. Pursued line
 line to E. Thompson's S. W. Corner. Entered
 line through cane

2nd Corner A Stake. E. Thompson's S. W. ^{or 4th} Corner
 Thence along his E. Thompson's land 1400
 m. to his S. E. Corner

3rd Corner A Stake Ephraim Thompson's
 S. E. Corner 2510 m. through open Pine woods
 crossed a small stream. 12 m. wide Bea-
 ring S. W. entered the cane. 3660 m. crossed
 Walnut Run bearing S. E. W. 4360 m. to
 enter the Pine woods

4th Corner A Stake. bearing S 70° E from a
 black-oak 18 inches dia dis 33 m. bearing
 S 49° 25' E from a black-oak 18 inches dia
 dis 45 m.

2000 m. Entered the brushy woods 1000 m
 entered the cane which continued to the
 beginning. Containing some *Peltandra* and
 half *Simarouba*. Growth. *Magnolia*, *Betula*,
oak, *Ash*, *Cane* &c. The *Residual* *Agrostis*
 Growth. *Pine*, *Oak*, &c. All the above con-
 tains & hearings. Except the 2nd & 3rd marked
 S. & T. The 2nd & 3rd marked S. & T.

Translated - 7th Sep. 1833.

Wiped clearing by S. W. def. & 17 N. S. dot

In Survey No 7th Jan. J. Ramon (9th)

Joaquin Fernandez de Noumayor

Title Feb 27/32 - Vol 39 p. 1084

1832

Jefferson Co (range)

The *Waly Magnetically* taken one of the

4 th can	20	1 st corner	a black-oak 2 feet diam
1 st 10 th 26	96	on the East bank of McDaniel's Bay	
2 nd 10 th 22	3035	Bearing S. 46° 40' E. from a cypress	
3 rd 10 th 2	257	3 feet in dia. W. & bearing N	
4 th 10 th 22	195	60° E. from a cypress 6 inches dia	
5 th 10 th 22	595	dia 25 m. bearing thence the un-	
6 th 10 th 2	86	dings of the <i>Palme</i> Pa. Marsh	
7 th 10 th 2	78	by 22 stations to the <i>Palme</i> to	
8 th 10 th 2	145	the right the great bend of the	
9 th 10 th 2	516	<i>Palme</i> an entire marsh to	
10 th 11 th 2	1555	the left a prairie with some	
11 th 12 th 2	1395	grasses of <i>Simarouba</i>	
12 th 14 th 2	213	2 nd corner a Hickory 12 inches dia	
13 th 14 th 2	237	on the west bank of the Pa-	
14 th 10 th 2	1002	line, bearing N. 38° 20' E. from a	
15 th 25 th 2	112	Hickory 4 inches dia. 7 feet 4	
16 th 10 th 2	93	bearing N. 2° 15' W. from a Hickory	
17 th 25 th 2	520	6 inches dia. dia 10 m. bearing	
18 th 39 th 2	5475		
19 th 54 th 2	4203		
20 th 19 th 2	1083		
21 th 07 th 2	1113		
22 th 23 th 2	775		

<i>No.</i>	<i>Course</i>	<i>Dist.</i>
23	N 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	487 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	N 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	205
25	N 53 W	258 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	N 41 W	185
27	N 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	166
28	N 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	98
29	N 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	111 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	N 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	130 $\frac{1}{2}$
31	N 01 W	94
32	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	110 $\frac{1}{2}$
33	N 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	202 $\frac{1}{2}$
34	N 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	155 $\frac{1}{2}$
35	N 64 E	96 $\frac{1}{2}$
36	N 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
37	N 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	263 $\frac{1}{2}$
38	N 15 W	238 $\frac{1}{2}$
39	N 03 E	267
40	N 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	258 $\frac{1}{2}$
41	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	247 $\frac{1}{2}$
42	N 05 E	75 $\frac{1}{2}$
43	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	115 $\frac{1}{2}$
44	N 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	276 $\frac{1}{2}$
45	N 02 W	75 $\frac{1}{2}$
46	N 09 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	245 $\frac{1}{2}$
47	N 08 E	121
48	N 01 W	74 $\frac{1}{2}$
49	N 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	85
50	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	56 $\frac{1}{2}$
51	N 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	77
52	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	194 $\frac{1}{2}$
53	N 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	26 $\frac{1}{2}$
54	N 69 W	207 $\frac{1}{2}$
55	N 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
56	N 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
57	N 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	451 $\frac{1}{2}$
58	S 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	576 $\frac{1}{2}$
59	S 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
60	S 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	72 $\frac{1}{2}$
61	S 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	425
62	S 24 E	600
63	S 08 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	91
64	S 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	107 $\frac{1}{2}$
65	N 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	76
66	S 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ E	34 $\frac{1}{2}$
67	S 04 E	56 $\frac{1}{2}$
68	S 67 E	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
69	S 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ W	44 $\frac{1}{2}$

Followed thence the windings of the river along a bluff bank by 15 stations. End of the bluff. Struck the stream. Pursued it as a natural boundary to the 52nd station. Struck the timber a cypress swamp on the right. High land on the left. Crossed with Gun. Aluterry 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ at the corner. Pursued the stream as a natural boundary to the 57th station. 55th Corner (at the 57th station) a stake bearing S. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ W from a cypress 6 inches dia dis 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ & bearing S. 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ 30' W from a locust 5 inches dia dis 5. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ a cropped cypress beam 12" wide bearing S. 30 E. Continued the cypress swamp. Continued it to the fourth corner. 4th Corner a stake bearing S. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ from an ash 5 inches diameter dis 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. & bearing S. 41 W from an ash 5 inches dia dis 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. 200 a. Struck a point of High land 400 a. wide 400 a. deep. Entered the swamp. High land in view on the right for a considerable distance. North of mouth of Oak Hickory Pass. 2000 a. Struck High land. Pine oak. etc.

Notes of Survey No. 8th

9-2

Brought Over

Sta.	com.	dis.
70	2082 E	1217
71	2582 E	149
72	2242 E	1383
73	2112 W	91
74	2492 E	1895
75	2053 W	945
76	2507 W	83
77	2172 W	118
78	231 E	565
79	246 W	1205
80	215 W	1465
81	2502 E	453
82	East	1365
83	280 E	197
84	252 E	2965
85	281 E	3145
86	2576 E	157
87	282 E	2373
88	2713 E	875
89	2572 E	5225
90	2504 E	7773
91	2372 W	198
92	223 E	174
93	2042 E	2575
94	2752 E	1664
95	240 E	120
96	215 E	124
97	2512 E	1425
98	2722 E	2125
99	228 E	1675
100	2122 E	4625
101	2562 E	171
102	2152 E	2135
103	2232 E	455
104	244 E	82
105	2492 E	196
106	253 E	107
107	2092 W	1505
108	2602 W	445
109	292 E	1165
110	2272 E	100
111	232 W	38
112	2162 W	1925
113	262 E	134
114	202 W	20
115	2162 W	50
116	229 W	294

3500 N. Struck Post oak woods
 Prairie in view on each side
 Pursued the Isthmus in view
 of Prairie on the right & left
 5300 N. entered the timber
 land of Adams Byan. 5749 N.
 to 5th corner on the Marsh
 of Adams byan at the 59th
 Station.

5th Corner a Point Gun 10 inches
 di. Bearing S 55° E from a Point
 Gun 8 inches di do S 85° W &
 bearing S 45° W from a Point
 Gun 20 inches di do 1st corner
 continued thence the windings of
 the marsh to the 119th Station
 Struck the Byan a Bluff bank
 followed the stream along sand by
 by 5 stations. The skirt of timber
 on the ~~right~~ left continued to
 the 76th Station from the 124th
 Station followed the windings
 of the marsh & Byan Prairie on
 the left with occasional cpts to
 146th Station. Struck a Bluff
 Pursued it by 3 Stations to the Be-
 ginning containing and filling
 3rd of the tract. Prairie & timbered
 land. principally cypress & the
 the residue timbered with live oak
 & Pine Oak 46°. About 2nd of the En-
 tire tract has found the remainder
 either pasture land or cleared
 places by the Byan & Co. 146th Station

Notes of Survey No 9th

9-2 1/2

Fraught over

Sta	Car	dis	Sta	Car	dis	Sta/Car	dis
117	245 1/2	40 3/4	132	242 1/2	9 1/2	147	260 1/2 6 1/2
118	250 1/2	67 1/2	133	243 1/2	13 3/4	148	244 1/2 7 1/2
119	237 1/2	99	134	241 1/2	9 1/2	149	232 1/2 11 1/2
120	275 1/2	128 1/2	135	241 1/2	41 1/2		
121	246 1/2	55 1/2	136	251 1/2	56 1/2		
122	244 1/2	208	137	282 1/2	70		
123	218 1/2	24	138	261 1/2	201 1/2		
124	221 1/2	65 1/2	139	276 1/2	79 1/2		
125	215 1/2	8 1/2	140	238 1/2	118 1/2		
126	238 1/2	50	141	227 1/2	65 1/2		
127	269 1/2	83	142	266 1/2	132 1/2		
128	251 1/2	94 1/2	143	264 1/2	153 1/2		
129	248 1/2	145 1/2	144	271 1/2	75 1/2		
130	227 1/2	67 1/2	145	254 1/2	93 1/2		
131	211 1/2	73 1/2	146	240 1/2	302 1/2		

Map of Survey No. 8th

Done tilld Feb. 27 1834

High land

by John H. Smith



Scale



1000 to an Inch

Dr. H. Perry No. 10th War Hon. of J. L. King

date Apr 26/31 vol 43 fol 126 Jefferson Co. Ariz

The Naty. & the all the other are of follow-

No	Case	Orig
1	8328	154
2	8638	269
3	8668	1425
4	83928	2385
5	8318	3725
6	8668	4935
7	87248	106
8	8818	1242
9	86548	2345
10	8878	755
11	87248	202
12	8808	234
13	80828	3925
14	87648	2675
15	8728	1445
16	87348	155
17	South 8165	
18	West 4000	
19	North 8333	



1st Corner a State
(J. L. Chambers begin-
ning marked 9.10.
4.6. on the North bank
of a small creek
bearing East) followed
thence the winding of
the marsh by 7. station
to the bluff passed
the bluff (by and line
bearing S. 21° E. & 4. per-
pendicular offsets) the dis-
tance of 1242 m. (very

$$(175 \times 10) + (294 \times 20 + 50) + 163 \times (50 + 85) + 440 \times (85 + 30)$$

2nd Corner a Hickory 6 inches dia (on the
west bank of the creek & on the bank
of a small lagoon in the marsh) bearing
N 63° 15' E. from a Hickory 6 inches dia
dis 24.5 m. & bearing N 6° 30' E. from a
Hickory 6 inches dia dis 5 m.

3rd Corner a State (in a small grove of timber
on the bank of the marsh) bearing N 19° E
from a Mulberry 3 inches dia dis 7 m. &
bearing N 86° E. from a Paperbark 3 inches
dia dis 25 m. Marked M. 410, 9 + 11 thence
North. 26.55 m. to a mound.

4th Corner a mound. 1852 m. a mound

5th Corner a mound. Thence North with
J. L. Chambers line to the Beginning Entire
tract. Prairie with the exception of
a small grove upon the bluff contain-
ing one Site 3 of which may be considered
Temporary. The Resectue. A gastastero-
Mipia bearing by 6 m. S. Lat. & 6 m.
& 38 m. South Lat. and

12.

Same as page 32 of this book

1576-159

Y. S. 6 1/2 E 480

3 Feb. 1618

4 544 223

5 P 55 E 227

6 of 6 4³ 6 6/

7873 E 100

111

9. 8. 5. 8. 3

15. 8/52 6 4 3 1.

11 213 8 51

7067 + 31218

48582 6 102

1525 146 425

1695 1815

17th July 1982

1842

192 89² 6 160

ib. Par. th 5554

Pl. Great 4000

A hand-drawn map on aged paper. At the top, a wavy line represents a river, labeled "Vichy" in cursive. Below the river is a rectangular area labeled "Marsh". The entire map is enclosed in a rectangular border. On the left side of the border, the number "7350" is written vertically. On the right side, "7350" is also written vertically. At the bottom center, the number "7350" is written horizontally. In the center of the map, the letter "I" is written. The paper is aged and yellowed, with some stains and a small dark spot near the bottom center.

L. Carner. A State.
(in the North. Mark
P. H. McPenny, 3rd
Carner. Marked
10. 11. N. & G. 1 Bearing
N. 19° E. from a.
Mulberry 3 inches
di. dis 1st N. & bearing
N. 84° E. from
a. P. 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
di. dis 2nd N.

Translated the above this 7th Sept. 1833.

13th Survey N. 19th Jan. Range 1st
 The Notes Magnetically taken are as follows

4 th Can. No.	
1 North 5110	
2 East 5110	
3 North 5110	
4 West 5110	



7th July 21/24

1st Vol 37 p 1084

Orange Co. (Gef.)

1st Corner A Stake. (in the Pine Woods) bearing N. 10° 45' E. from a Pine 10 inches dia. dis. 550 r. and bearing N. 28° 50' W. from a Pine 11 inches dia. dis. 950 r. 550 r. left the Pine woods & entered the low land of Pine Island Byway 490 r. crossed Pine Island Byway 12 r. wider bearing East 1200 r. left the low land 2400 r. crossed a small stream 2 r. wider bearing N. 10° E. 310 r. left the timber & entered the Prairie

2nd Corner A Stake. A Mound 2500 r. a Mound

3rd Corner A Mound. On a natural one 2610 r.

Entered the Pine Island 800 r. wide

4th Corner A Stake. in a Mound in the Prairie 550 r. left the Prairie & entered the Pine woods 2500 r. entered the low land of Pine Island Byway 2845 r. crossed Pine Island Byway 2950 r. again 3160 r. again 3700 r. entered the Pine woods containing one Little

²/₅ of the above tract. Prairie. about 5 Sections. Measured by 7 r. East alk. & 5 r. North. Latitude. Corners & bearings marked N 41°

15. Survey of the 15th Nov. 1833. King
 The notes Magnetically taken are as follows

Sta	on	dis
1	823	1900
2	823	3623
3	823	1900
4	823	3623



1st Corner. A Stake in the open Pine woods Bearing N 15° 30' E from a Pine 7 inches di dis 2nd & bearing N 55° 30' W from a Pine 18 inches di dis 72nd m. 4250. n. crossed a small stream 2. n. w. bearing South 54° n. crossed Cedar Creek 1/2 n. wide bearing S 55° E. Between 1st & 2nd corners an oak & Pine ridge with some sand

2nd Corner. A Stake in the open Pine woods Bearing N 15° 30' E from a Dog-wood 6 inches di dis 72nd & bearing N 79° 30' W from a Pine 15 inches di dis

3rd Corner. A Stake. Bearing N 55° 30' W from a Birch 10 inches di dis 12nd n. & bearing S 55° W from a Black-oak 9 inches di dis 578 n. crossed Cedar Creek 9 n. wide bearing South Entire line through Pine woods

4th Corner. A Stake. Bearing N 52° E from a Pine 12 feet di dis 12nd n. & bearing N 78° W from a Pine 18 inches diameter distance 4 varr. Entire line through Pine woods to the beginning. Containing one Little one Lohor Terporad. The Residue. Augustadero. Mapped closing by S 5° n. W. Departure & 3 links South latitude

Translated - Sep. 7. 1833.

The Money No. 15th Feb. 1844. Dr. night 16.
The rates Magnetically taken are as follow

The Rate Magnetically Taken are as follow

From	To	Diethelm
11/23/20	33333	
2/26/76	7500	
3/23/6	33333	
2/26/76	7500	



1st Corner a Stake (an M^{rs} Mungie Martineau.
Boundary line + 1092³ n. from the N. E. Corner
bearing S. 6° 40' w. from a black oak 10 meters
dis. dis 367³ n. bearing N. 16° 20' E. from a Pine
2 feet dis. dis 12³ n. 367³ n. Entered a grove of the
oak 46³ n. on the right. Pine on the left
1400 n. entered the open Pine woods 1737 n. entered
a grove of Black oak. Hickory. Sycamore - 46³
130 n. entered Continued open Pine woods 102³ Co
N. Corner a Stake bearing S. 14° 50' E. from a Pine
2nd foot dis. dis 4 n. bearing S. 46° 20' w. from
a Pine 2nd foot dis. dis 367³ n. 2900 n. crossed a
small stream. 2nd woods bearing S. 18° 50' E
n. entered the swamp of New Creek 6200 n.
crossed Creek. 6200 n. bearing S. 20° E
6220 n. again, 6245 again, 6620 n. left the swamp
Pine woods to 3rd Corner

17 Notes of Lacey N^o 13th Drought over

17.



Lora R. To Am 2/10/18

2nd Survey No. 1st from S. Jefferson Chas 17

The State Magnificently taken under the

Sta	Cam	Ans	1 st corner	2 nd corner
1	03	W	5715	at the corner bearing S. 61° 6' from
2	52	W	708-	a. William 12 miles on the S. side & bearing S. 30° W. from a black 2 feet cl
3	67	W	60	clg 7 m. Pursued thence the windings
4	72	W	525-	of the stream by 22 stations & S. side
5	89	W	885-	in a straight line to 2 nd corner
6	06	W	104-	(by the 2 nd line) $(300 \times 40) + (100 \times (100 + 30))$
7	12	W	235-	on the 10 th station $(210 \times 40) + (100 \times (100 + 20))$
8	58	W	310	$+ (300 \times (200 + 210)) + (310 \times (100 + 210)) + (100 \times (300 + 210))$
9	52	W	112	10 th station through in a straight line
10	86	W	1361-	to the
11	35	W	233-	2 nd corner to stake (on the same
12	55	W	135-	bank of the stream) bearing
13	23	W	85-	89° 30' W. from a black gum 12
14	53	W	70	miles clg 15 m. & bearing S. 72°
15	27	W	136-	30° W. from a black gum 14 miles
16	19	W	72	clg 17 m.
17	26	W	103	3 rd corner to stake bearing S. 79° 30'
18	12	W	141-	W. from a black oak 12 miles
19	25	W	180-	clg 5 m. & bearing S. 67° 20'
20	38	W	104	from a black oak 14 miles clg
21	22	W	107-	clg 5 m. containing S. 193. 744
22	11	W	542	Lyons quarry & Penfold
23	20	W	3570	Natural Protection Oak bridge

The Survey N. 17th Jan John Lane
The following Magnetically taken are of 18th Jan

Sta	Course	Dist
1	N 85° W	2300
2	S 81° E	524
3	N 84° W	6824
4	S 81° E	37895
5	S 84° E	9134
6	N 81° E	33335



Same as book G. A. No. p. 6.

with ~~different~~ variation
and

1st Corner A Stake. David C. McDune. Beginning
Corner 1300 m. left the canal & entered open Pine
woods. 3111 m. entered the Swamp of Indian Creek
3158 m. crossed Indian Creek & a wide Swamp
3275 m. 3180 m. again 3270 m. again 3500 m. left
the Swamp and in the sand hills & entered the
woods 3775 m. crossed Creek again 3780 m. again
3930 m. again left the Creek. 4210 m. entered the
canal

2nd Corner A Stake. Bearing N 30° 15' E from a Nail
10 inches di. di. 5th m. & Bearing S 46° 30' W from
a black oak 20 inches di. di. 8th m. Canal

3rd Corner A Stake. Bearing N 82° 15' W from
a Nail 8 inches di. di. 2th m. & Bearing N 60° 15' E
from a Buck 10 inches di. di. 10th m. Canal

4th Corner A Stake. Bearing S 10° W from
a black oak 18 inches di. di. 2th m. &
Bearing N 85° E from an ash 10 inches di. di.
5th m.

Notes of Survey No. 18th brought over
1900. We left the camp & entered the brushy oak
woods.

5th corner a stake. Bearing S. 31° 25' W from
a black-oak. 16 inches dia dis 15' N. & bearing
N. 75° 30' W from a black oak. 16 inches
dia dis 5' N. 1580. Crossed a small stream
N.W. with bearing S. 55° 40' left the brushy
woods & entered the camp. 5860. Crossed Indian
Creek. Bearing S. 30° W left the brushy woods.

Camp 6400. Entered the camp. Came to 6th corner
a stake. an old stake. bearing
North line. Bearing S. 30° W from a maple
15 inches dia dis 75' N. & bearing 75° W from
a black oak. 12 inches dia dis 10' N.

Containing an old site. 2. Improved Grove
Magnolia, Buck Oak. Camp 6600
The residue of the old growth. Pine oak
Maple. Closing by 9 1/2 N. San the latitude
and 3 N. East. Reported

19. Survey 1821 18th Jan W. M. Dunn
 The following Magnetic and Azimuthal

1	N 81 E	54 13
2	S 08 E	24 90
3	S 81 W	63 00
4	S 09 E	16 66
5	S 81 W	29 13
6	N 09 W	86 74
7	N 81 E	78 9
8	S 09 E	20 18



- 1st Corner. David C. McDunn. S. W. Corner 2300 ft. left the road 2000 ft. crossed sandy creek 54 13 ft. to D. C. McDunn. S. E. corner.
- 2nd Corner. D. C. McDunn. S. E. corner
- 3rd Corner. a stake on C. Taylor's west line & north bank of ~~sandy creek~~ (Malmstund) Bearing S 69° E from a black oak 2 feet. di dig 13 ft.
- 4th Corner. a stake. Bearing N 79° 45' E from a Hickory 18 inches di dig 13 ft.
- 5th Corner. a stake. Bearing S 29° 30' E from a Buck 2 feet. di dig 13 ft. & Bearing S 39° 30' W from a Maple 10 ft. di dig 3 ft. 6 inches. low corner
- 6th Corner. a stake. Bearing N 39° 30' E from a oak 18 inches di dig 2 ft. & Bearing N 79° 45' E from a gum 16 inches di dig 9 ft. 14 80 ft. Stake Sandy creek. Bearing S 60° W from end of
- 7th Corner. a stake. Bearing S 29° 30' W from a Buck 2 inches di dig 9 ft. & Bearing S 60° 10' W from a white oak 18 inches diameter. di dig 13 ft.

Notes of Survey N. 5. 18th Continued

2550.2. Much a cypress swamp 2600.2. a small stream 1/2 mile bearing west. 3550.2. left the swamp. 509.2. crossed a small stream 1/2 mile bearing S 60° W. 7100.2. crossed a small stream bearing west. 7300.2. a small stream bearing S 65° W. 8070.2. crossed a stream 1/2 mile bearing S 80° W.

4th Camp. a Stake (and a black-oak tree west line) bearing N. 12° 40' W. from a white Post 12 inches in dia 75.2. & bearing N. 65° 15' W. from a small top 6 inches in dia 45.2. 80.2. crossed a small stream 1/2 mile.

5th Camp. a Stake (and a black-oak tree west line) bearing N. 88° E. from a Sugar-tree 10 inches in dia 5.2. & bearing N. 12° 50' W. from a black-oak 15 in dia 45.2. Can't camp and settled ~~for~~ far later.

Temporarily. Camps & Bearing trees (except black-oaks) marked M. & 1/5. Approx bearing by 28.2. at 50.2. & 15.2. W. by S.

20. The Survey of 17th Nov. Fred. Robertson
the States Magnetically taken and as follows

1	N 30 W	2 1/2 00
2	N 60 E	2 1/2 03
3	N 30 E	2 1/2 00
4	N 60 W	2 1/2 03

Jacob Robertson
Title May 6/35
Vol 22 p 41
Jasper Co
and

L. 143.

see page 33
this book



1st Corner. A Stake. Bearing N. 2 1/2° 30. W from
a small gum 18 in. di. dis 55. W. & bearing N.
69° 50. W from a Holly 15 in. di. dis 97. W.
100 W. crossed the south fork of Walnut Run
bearing S. W. Growth. Buck Holly cane 16
from creek to 2nd Corner. Pine woods.

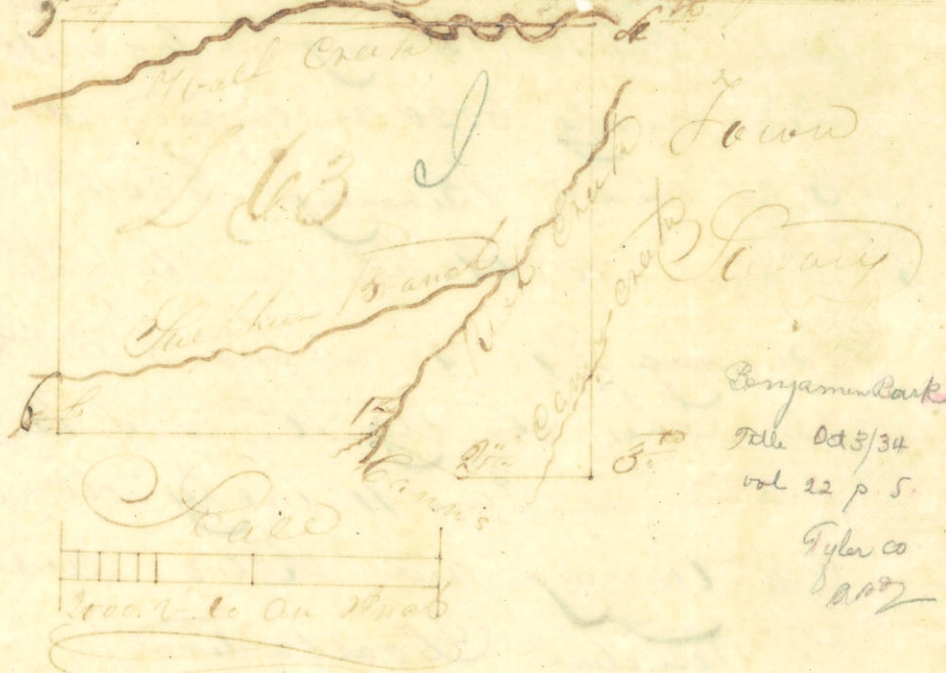
2nd Corner. A Stake. Bearing N. 81° 10. W from
a white-oak 15 inches di. dis 85. W. & bearing
S. 81° 15. W from a black-oak 15 in. di. dis
115. W. 320 W. crossed a small stream. 2. W. and
bearing South.

3rd Corner. A Stake. Bearing S. 55° 50. E from a
Pine 12 inches di. dis 107. W. & bearing S. 55°
60. W from a Pine 10 in. di. dis 97. W. Estimated

4th Corner. A Stake. Bearing S. 64° 35. E from a Pine
2. feet di. dis 85. W. & bearing S. 33° W from a
Pine 13 inches di. dis 67. W. 100 W. struck South fork
of Walnut Run bearing West Cane from creek
to 1st Corner. Containing one 9th of Illinois and
half Tennessee. Growth. Oak Hickory. Holly
Cane. 16th March 1835. Agostadero. Growth. Pine
Map showing the survey of 17th Nov. Fred. Robertson

The Survey N^o 20 for Benjamin Murdth
 The Nat. Magnetism are as follows

1	S 63 E 1000
2	E 60 N 1200
3	N 60 W 1200
4	W 60 S 1200
5	S 60 E 1000
6	E 60 S 1200



1st Corner a Stake. (On the East bank of a
 small branch) Bearing S. 6° 30' W. from a
 slippery elm 6 in. dia. 4 ft. 4 in. Bearing N. 64°
 30' W. from a Sugar tree 12 inches dia. 3 ft. 2 in.
 2nd Corner a Stake. Bearing S. 71° 15' W. from a
 black oak 2 ft. dia. 10 in. Bearing
 S. 16° 45' W. from a Holly 10 in. dia. 10 ft. 2 in.
 3rd Corner a Stake. Bearing S. 67° 30' E. from a Hick
 11 in. dia. 3 ft. 2 in. Bearing S. 26° 40' E. from
 a black gum 6 in. dia. 6 ft. 2 in. 900 ft. 2 in. from
 1100 ft. 2 in. crossed Camp Creek 12 in. wide 3350
 ft. crossed Rush Creek. Bearing East
 4th Corner a Stake. Bearing N. 53° E. from an ash
 12 in. dia. 7 ft. 2 in. Bearing S. 15° 20' E. from a Hick
 13 in. dia. 15 ft. 2 in. 375 ft. 2 in. crossed Wolf Creek
 12 in. wide. Bearing East 818 ft. 2 in. 988 ft. 2 in. 1038 ft. 2 in.
 1488 ft. 2 in. 2458 ft. 2 in. 3658 ft. 2 in. 3718 ft. 2 in. 510 ft. 2 in. at
 the end 2050 ft. 2 in. entered the Holler
 5th Corner a Stake. Bearing N. 51° W. from a white
 oak 2 ft. dia. 10 in. Bearing S. 15° W. from a
 white oak 2 ft. dia. 10 in. 1000 ft. 2 in. entered

Wolf Creek bearing N. 60° E. 1000 ft. on level
Pine woods 3720 ft. crossed a dry branch
S. W. road bearing East
to corner a stake (in the open Pine woods)
bearing N. 40° S. W. from a black oak
12 inches di. by 10° N. & bearing N. 5° W.
from a Pine 11 inches di. by 75 ft.
Containing one killed and fourth. Simpson
The residue Agrostoides
Viperid bearing by 3° N. W. lat 4. 30. 60
Departure

Traveller - Sep. 10 1833 -

George W. D. W.
Geo W. D. W.



Made a mound and set a post at the beginning of John Bine's Survey on the north bank of what is known by the name of Sandy Creek running into Neches River, from which a beech 18 inches diameter bears $N 18^{\circ} 01' E$. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas dist. and a Holly 6 inches diameter bears $N 19^{\circ} 51' E$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ vt. dist. Thence $N 9^{\circ} 21' E$.

2970 2 Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from which a beech 10 inches diameter bears $S 72^{\circ} 09' E$, 2 var. dist. and a Buck 22 inches diameter bears $S 40^{\circ} 39' E$, 10 var. dist. land fertile, timber Oak, Hickory, Buck, Magnolia 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ underground Canal, Thence $S 80^{\circ} 39' E$.

702 Sandy branch 1 vara wide, Course S.
2659 Means branch 3 varas wide Course S, Pine woods
6350 Sandy Creek 8 varas wide Course $S 15^{\circ} W$.
9880 Little Sandy Creek 4 var. wide Course S

8447 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which a black-oak 18 inches diameter bears $S 74^{\circ} 36' W$, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ varas dist. and a black-oak 17 inches diameter bears $S 17^{\circ} 41' W$, 27 vt. distant, land sterile, timber Pine, Oak 46 $\frac{1}{2}$. Thence $S 9^{\circ} 21' W$.

1820 A creek known by the name of Walnut-run

2970 2 Made a mound and set a post, 4th corner from which a post-oak 22 inches diameter bears $N 19^{\circ} 09' W$, 1 vara dist. and a post-oak 14 inches diameter bears $N 47^{\circ} 39' W$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ var. dist. This soil timber Pine and Oak. Thence $N 80^{\circ} 39' W$ an

Low line
90 Walnut run 4 ft. wide, Course South
20 branch 2 var. wide, Course S.W.
Sandy Creek 10 vt. wide Course $S 27^{\circ} E$.
Means branch 3 ft. wide Course South

var. tenth

Notes continue

6830 Sandy Creek
6890 Kittle
6910 Kittle
7120 Kittle
7335 Kittle
7350 Kittle
7420 Kittle

8120 Cypress Swamp 130 ft wide
8421 Well 1 var. south of Beginning Corner. Land
fertile, timber Oak, Ash, Hickory, Buck, Magnolia
etc. undergrowth cane; Thence S 80° 39' E. on
true line to 4th corner
8421 To the 4th corner
Containing one lot and one third, denoted
 $\frac{2}{3}$ a gastactara
Ordered finished Dec 30th

var. tenth

Title Oct 30/34
vol. 23 p 27
Jaeger Co.

Notes 7-36

see also page 2 of this book
The Beginning Corner of Nathaniel Grigley
Swamp is John Benet's beginning;
Thence S 84° 38' W. with the course of sandy creek
Grigley's branch 3 var. wide course South
made a mound and set a post on the North bank
of sandy Creek 2nd corner from which a black
Oak 22 inches diameter bears N 58° 21' E, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ var.
dist. and a Buck 12 inches diameter bears N 13°
01' E, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ var. dist. Land low and sandy, timber
Buck & oak, undergrowth cane; Thence N 9° 21' E.
Cypress swamp 200 ft wide
Cane ends, brushy pine woods
4 Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from
which a black-oak 9 inches diameter bears S 20° 51' W E
and a black-oak 6 in diameter bears S 73° 21' E. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
var. dist. Soil thin, timber Pine and oak, under
growth, dog-wood and oak; Thence S 80° 39' E. on to
Grigley's branch 2 var. wide Bearing S. E.

Notes continue to page

Var. lutea

Notes Brought over

29

$$\begin{array}{r} 2485 \\ + 1 \\ \hline 2486 \end{array}$$

Made a mound and set a post. ^{an John Benge's w. boundary} 2nd corner from which a white-oak 3 feet diameter bears S 48° 36' W 4 ⁷/₁₀ var. dist. And a dog-wood 7 inches diameter bears S 75° 21' W. 12 ⁷/₁₀ var. dist. land fertile, Limber-oak Hickory. Black *Megopoda*, underground cane; Thence ~~S 91° 21' W~~ ^{N 80° 45' W} an true line to 3rd corner for the Beginning, S 9° 21' W. an John Benge's western boundary, containing one fourth Lita 5 labors, temporal, 14 labors Agastadaro

Var. tenth

Daniel Chewker

File June 2/35
vol 23, p 805

Jasper Co

See page 4 of this book

See page 4 of this b
 28th Feb 1865 James Chepman

The ^{Jasper Co} ~~beginning~~ ^{end} corner of Heards Blainson's sur-
vey is Nathaniel Grigley's S. W. corner, on the N
bank of what is known by the name of Sandy Creek
from which a Magnolia 11 inches diameter bears
S 48° 21 W. 10 var. dist. land low, soil sandy, timber
Buck, Oak &c. undergrowth cane; thence S 53° 34.
with the course of sandy creek, which forms the S. E.
boundary

2143

Made a mound and set a post on the North bank. Sand
Creek and on Daniel L. McQuinn's eastern boundary,
from which a 7 inch 8 in. diameter bears $S 72^{\circ} 19' E$
3 var. dist., ~~land the same~~ and a 13 inch 12 inches
diameter bears $N 72^{\circ} 41' E$ 7 $\frac{8}{10}$ var. dist., ~~land the same~~
; thence $N 0^{\circ} 21' E$

2711

4 David C. McKee N. E. Corner

3854

Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which
a white-oak 2½ feet diameter bears, N 33° 21' E. 7 ft. distant
and an Iron-wood 6 inches diameter, bears S 57° 56' E
37 ft. distant. Land high and fertile. timber. Oak, ash
Hickory, Magnolia, &c, undergrowth fine;
thinner S 89° 39' E on boundary line

2165

Stell. 13. S. North of 2nd cove, land poor, timber oak
and pine, undergrowth oak, pine & dog-wood
; Thence N. 89. 19. W. on true line

2165

to the 3rd Carrier

Notes Continued to page 4th 205

25
East. tenth

Notes Bought over from page 3^d
an Nat. Griggys W. boundary
4th Corner a mound and post, from which a
black oak 20 inches diameter bears N 59° 54' W. 6 var.
dist. and a red oak 10 inches diameter bears
N 89° 39' W. 13 1/2 var. dist. : Thence S 9° 21' W. with
Mathew Griggys western boundary

2643
5th Beginning Corner, containing one fourth lot
5 Cabas Hempstead 1 1/4 acres Agrostastero

East. tenth

Robert Conner
Sole 2003/5. Vol 22 p 103
Jasper Co
1892

Notes

Atlas L. p. 65

See page 5 of this book

Made a mound and set a post at the beginning
of Robert Conner's survey an John Berch, southern
boundary line from which a Birch 15 inches diam.
bears S 46° 36' E. 3 1/2 varas distant and a Holly 12
inches diameter bears S 19° 21' W. 4 1/2 var. dist. ;

Thence S 35° 39' E.

Bayan known by the name of Walnut Run 6 ft wide Course
Walnut Run
Hitte, and pine timber

Made a mound and set a post 2nd corner from
which a pine 18 inches diameter bears S 79° 21' W. 10 1/2 var.
dist and a Pine 15 inches diameter bears N 88° 39' W. 11
varas distant ; land off thin soil, high and undulating
timber pine and oak ; undergrowth oak & Hickory
; Thence S 54° 21' W.

A small stream 2 var. wide. Bearing west.

Made a mound and set a post 3rd corner from which
a white-oak 8 inches diameter bears N 18° 39' W. 4 1/2 varas
dist. and a black-oak 12 inches diameter bears N 42° 21' E
1 1/2 varas distant, land arable, timber oak and Hickory
; Thence N 9° 21' E. on random line.

Walnut Run 6 var. wide. Course S 60° W.

Small stream 1 1/2 var. wide. Course South. Continued then
stream 1000 varas

Course ceases

Still 14 varas west of 4th corner, from which a black
oak 14 inches diameter bears S 21° 51' W. 10 var. dist. and a Post
oak 2 feet diameter bears S 74° 51' W. 8 1/2 var. dist. land poor
timber pine and oak.

Notes Continued to page 5.

4053

Thence $S 9^{\circ} 33' W$. on true lineTo 3rd Corner

1172

1250

From 4th Corner $S 80^{\circ} 39' E$ with John Bevel's southern boundary line through pine & oak woods

branch 2 var. wide. Course, S.W. and Cand

To the Beginning. Contain land fertile timber, Oak, Holly Hickory, Magnolia &c. undergrowth, Cane, Containing and fourth ditto, one half timbered, the other half Agrostoides.

Placed & Examined

31st - 1834

John Bevel

To Nov 14/34 vol. 22. p 63

Bar. butte, paper as above

see page 6 of this book

Notes

Map is Map L p 30

Made a mound and set a post at the Beginning of John Bevel's survey from which a pine 14 inches diameter bears $N 67^{\circ} 09' W$. 11^{to} var. dist. and a pine 18 inches diameter bears $N 50^{\circ} 39' W$. 10^{to} var. dist. Thence $N 80^{\circ} 39' W$.

1700

Walnut-run 2. var. wide, course S.W.

2148

Made a mound and set a post. 2nd Corner from which a white-oak 15 inches diameter bears $S 77^{\circ} 39' E$. 11^{to} var. distant and white-oak 18 inches diameter bears $S 44^{\circ} 09' E$. dist 17^{to} var. os; land arable, timber, oak Hickory, &c. Thence $S 9^{\circ} 21' W$. with John Bevel's eastern boundary.

664

Walnut-run

1814

To 3rd Corner which is John Bevel's 2nd Corner on 4th. Land poor, timber pine & oak.

Thence $N 80^{\circ} 39' W$. with John Bevel's southern boundary

590

Walnut-run 4 var. wide course South

1842

To 4th Corner, which is Robert Conns. beginning corner. Land, high, level; and fertile, timber, oak Hickory, Magnolia, Birch, Holly &c. undergrowth &c. Thence $S 35^{\circ} 39' E$. with corner line

1100

Walnut-run

1120

The same

1200

The same

varas length

Notes brought over

2925

Made a mound and set a Post. 5th Corner from which a Holly 4 inches diameter bears S 20° 21' E 6³/₁₀ varas distant and a Beech 10 inches diameter bears S 5° 26' W. 16³/₁₀ var. dist. ; land fertile Linton Beech. Holly, Oak. Hickory, Magnolia; underground cane; Thence N 35° 14' E. on random line a small stream 1 vara wide, Course N.W.

730

2150

4314

Prarie fork of Walnut run 2 var. wide, Course S 75° W. Still 3 varas east of Beginning Corner, land arable. timber Pine. Oak. Hickory, dogwood &c.; Thence S 35° 11' 34" W. on true line

4314

To 5th corner

Containing one fourth Acre 3²/₃ Lemporal & Agastactara

Or, further stated as

See also page of this book

Notes

File Oct 31/34
me 22. p. 15.

Jasper Co

varas length

in the 740 3 1/2
Clerical error

The Beginning Corner of Ephraim Lamberson is John Benel's 1st corner; Thence S 80° 39' E on Benel's line

430

Made a mound and set a post 2nd Corner from which a Beech 20 inches diameter bears S 49° 21' W. 6³/₁₀ varas distant and a Laurel Magnolia 12 inches diameter bears S 77° 21' W. 13⁴/₁₀ var. dist. land low and sandy, timber, Beech, Oak, Magnolia &c. underground cane; Thence S 9° 21' W. a small stream 1 vara wide. Course West

1040

4376

Made a mound and set a post 3rd Corner from which a sweet-gum 1 1/2 inches diameter bears N 68° 39' W. 58 varas distant and a pine 8 inches diameter bears N 10° 39' W. 34. S. distant land poor; principal growth Pine, underground Oak & dogwood; Thence S 84° 07' W. Cane land

1300

2530

a small stream 2 var. wide Course S 40° W.

Notes continued to page 3

Notes

Continued from Page 6

Varas, tenth

1420 Made a mound and set a Post 4th corner on David C. McDerm's Eastern boundary from which a Holly 9 inches diameter bears N 84°, 07' E. 3 1/2 varas distant and a Buck 18 inches diameter bears S 32°, 39' E. 20 varas distant. Land high and rich, timber, oak, ash, Hickory, hick, Magnolia, underground cave;

1423 Thence N. 0°, 36' E. with D. C. McDerm's eastern boundary to 5th corner, which is D. Dawson's 2^d corner on the North bank of Sandy-Creek, from which a Buck 10 inches diameter bears S 1° 21' W. 16 to varas distant. Land the same;

It ran thence following the meanders of Sandy Creek to the Beginning, 1st N 53° 30' E. 2148. 2^d N 84° 38' E. 2569 varas. Continuing an Area of 10, 246, 244 square varas. 2/3 of which is Lemporal and 1/3 Agastadara

also Page 8

Notes

Varas, tenth

Made a mound and set a Post at the beginning of Cane Spigars Swamp from which a ~~White-oak 2 feet~~ ^{7 varas plat} ~~Magnum 15 inches~~ diameter bears N 51° 51' E. and a Buck 15 inches diameter bears S 84° 54' E. 4 to varas dist; Thence N. 0°, 36' E. Walnut-run 10 varas wide Course S. W.

1027+17
1034
3727+17
3744

David C. McDerm's S. E. corner, Thence with McDerm's eastern boundary

5000+17
5017

Thompson's 4th corner, which is the 2^d corner of the tract Land as already described; Thence N. 84°, 07' E. with Thompson's Eastern boundary

4420

Thompson's 3rd corner, which is the 3rd corner of the tract Land poor, spruce growth, Pine; Thence S. 0°, 39' E. Through open Pine woods, a small stream 1 1/2 varas wide Course S. W. & cave Continued to Page 8

2510

Notes Brought over

3660 Walnut Run 10 var. wide. Course 84° W.
and Pine woods

5608 Made a mound and set a stake. 4^{th} Corner
from which a black-oak 18 inches diameter
bears $N. 60^{\circ} 39' W.$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ varas distant and a black-oak
18 inches diameter, bears $N. 59^{\circ} 06' W.$ $6\frac{3}{4}$ var. dist.
Land poor, timber Pine and Oak.

Thence $N. 88^{\circ} 02' W.$ an random line.

Brushy woods

barren land

5508 Till 17 varas south of Beginning corner:
land high, dry and fertile, timber, oak,
Hickory, Magnolia, Holly, Buck, ash &c.
undergrowth cane.

Thence $S. 87^{\circ} 49' E.$ an true line

To 4^{th} Corner

Containing $38,250$
 $23,612, 465$ square varas
 $23,650, 250$ are half of which
is temporal the other half, Agastadare.

What above survey may
be altered by consent before
Ordered

Made a mound and set a Post at the Beginning of Survey in the open pine woods from which a pine 7 inches diameter bears $S 24^{\circ} 51' W$ $2 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant and a Pine 18 inches diameter bears $S 56^{\circ} 39' E$ $7 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant; Thence $S 7 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} 21' W$.

4250
4510
6900
A small stream 2 varas wide. Course South
Cau-Creek 6 varas wide Course S. E. between
Made a mound and set a post 2nd Corner
from which a dog-wood 6 inches diameter
bears $S 5^{\circ} 39' E$, $7 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant and Pine
15 inches diameter bears $S 70^{\circ} 09' E$, 12 varas
distant; ~~Thence $S 13^{\circ} 39' E$~~ , Land Pine, timber
Pine except between 1st & 2nd Cracks which is
Oak & Pine land with some cane
; Thence $S 13^{\circ} 39' E$.

3423
Made a mound and set a Post 3rd Corner
from which a Buck 10 inches diameter bears
 $S 36^{\circ} 24' E$, $4 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant and a Black-oak
9 inches diameter bears $N 57^{\circ} 21' E$, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant,
Land Pine, Limber Pine,
; Thence $N 7 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} 21' E$.

578
6900
Cau-Creek 9 ft. wide. Course South
Made a mound and set a Post 4th Corner
from which a Pine 2 1/2 feet diameter bears $S 71^{\circ} 21' W$, $14 \frac{1}{2}$ varas distant and ~~$S 68^{\circ} 39' E$~~ 00
Pine 18 inches diameter bears $S 68^{\circ} 39' E$, 4 varas
distant; Land Poor, timber pine, undergrowth
oak, scrub-oak & dogwood;
; Thence $N 13^{\circ} 39' W$ an random line.

3618 8
3618 8
File $\frac{1}{10}$ varas east of Beginning Corner land
the same; Thence $S 13^{\circ} 39' W$ an true line
to 4th Corner containing one lot two lots
Limponee, 23 lots, Aroostaro;

There is a mound and a post at
the beginning of
the line. The line runs
about a mile and a half
to the west and a mile to the
east. The line is about 1/2 mile
long.

June 27. W.

A mound and a post at
the beginning of the line. The
line runs about a mile and a
half to the west and a mile to
the east. The line is about 1/2
mile long. The mound is about
1/2 mile long and 1/2 mile wide.
The post is about 1/2 mile long
and 1/2 mile wide. The mound
is about 1/2 mile long and 1/2
mile wide. The post is about 1/2
mile long and 1/2 mile wide.

June 28. W.

There is a mound and a post at
the beginning of the line. The
line runs about a mile and a
half to the west and a mile to
the east. The line is about 1/2
mile long. The mound is about
1/2 mile long and 1/2 mile wide.
The post is about 1/2 mile long
and 1/2 mile wide. The mound
is about 1/2 mile long and 1/2
mile wide. The post is about 1/2
mile long and 1/2 mile wide.

June 29. W.

There is a mound and a post at
the beginning of the line. The
line runs about a mile and a
half to the west and a mile to
the east. The line is about 1/2
mile long. The mound is about
1/2 mile long and 1/2 mile wide.
The post is about 1/2 mile long
and 1/2 mile wide. The mound
is about 1/2 mile long and 1/2
mile wide. The post is about 1/2
mile long and 1/2 mile wide.

June 30. W.

There is a mound and a post at
the beginning of the line. The
line runs about a mile and a
half to the west and a mile to
the east. The line is about 1/2
mile long. The mound is about
1/2 mile long and 1/2 mile wide.
The post is about 1/2 mile long
and 1/2 mile wide. The mound
is about 1/2 mile long and 1/2
mile wide. The post is about 1/2
mile long and 1/2 mile wide.

Made a mound and set a Post at the Beginning of John Magua's Survey, on the northern boundary line of the Winfree and 109th ft. from N. E. corner from which a black-jack 10 in diameter bears N 13° 01' E. 3 1/4 varas distant and a Pine 2 ft diameter bears S 25° 41' W. 12 varas distant;
 Thence N 13° 39' W.

367 Skirted a grove of Hickory, Oak &c. on the right. Pine woods on the left.

780 Open Pine woods

1737 A grove of Buck. Oak. Hickory, Switch Oak &c. woods 230 varas wide, from thence to 2nd corner of pine

3333 33 Made a mound and set a Post 2nd corner from which a Pine 2 1/2 ft diameter bears N 65° 29' W. 4 varas distant and a Pine 2 1/2 ft diameter bears N. 55° 41' E. 5 1/2 varas distant, land poor, principal growth Pine,
 Thence S 76° 21' W.

2900 A small stream 2 varas wide, crossed from the low land of Cow creek

5720 Cow creek 6 varas wide crossed S 20° E.

6200 - do -

6245 - do -

6520 Highland, Pine woods

7500 Made a mound and set a Post 3rd corner from which a Pine 1 1/4 inches diameter bears N. 11° 36' E. 3 varas distant and a Pine 18 inches diameter bears S 68° 21' E. 4 1/10 varas distant, land the same;
 Thence S 13° 39' ^E on random line

3308 2 Tree 2 1/2 varas west of 4th corner, from which a dog-wood 6 inches diameter bears N 9° 09' E. 1 varas distant and a white-oak 2 1/2 ft diameter bears S 11 3/4 varas distant.
 Land the same, timber Pine

3338 2: Hence N 13° 41' W. on true line
 To the 3rd Cam
 To find the 4th Cam. Resumed measurement
 At 1st Cam on line S 76° 21' W with
 Northern boundary line

5807 4 — 2nd Cam
 7500 : To 4th Cam, already described containing
 one lot of labor Limporas. 21 labor
 Agostadors. Plate notes last



1	S 87° 39' E	149
2	S 46° 09' E	480
3	S 42° 39' E	148
4	S 35° 24' E	223
5	S 46° 09' E	227
6	S 55° 24' E	61
7	S 63° 39' E	60
8	S 33° 24' E	111
9	S 49° 39' E	61
10	S 56° 09' E	436
11	S 33° 39' E	51
12	S 30° 24' E	86
13	S 59° 54' E	1495
14	S 27° 09' E	102
15	S 45° 24' E	44
16	S 41° 39' E	181
17	N 74° 06' E	198
18	N 74° 06' E	142
19	S 88° 09' E	160
20	S 9° 21' W	5554
21	N 80° 34' W	3997
22	N 9° 21' E	7333

P. S. The
Beginning corner
of this Survey
is marked 10, 11
M. G.

Made a mound and set a Post
at the Beginning of Joseph Grigsby
Survey, on the margin of the Marsh
which border on the western bank
of the Meches. from which a mule
berry 3 inches diameter bears ^{1 1/2} of distant
N 28° 21' E,
and a Sassafras 2 inches diameter bears
S 84° 09' E. 2 3/4 rods distant;

Thence down the Meander of the Marsh
by 19 Stations to 2nd Corner

Made a mound and set a Post ^{the Beginning} in
2nd Corner. No tree near: land
fertile. No timber except a small
isolated at the Beginning Corner
; Thence S 9° 21' W. 5554 rods
to 3rd Corner

Made a mound and set a
Post. 3rd Corner. in the open Prairie
; land fertile near the Marsh, back
land low and marshy

Thence N 80° 39' W. ~~4000~~ rods to
an random line. 3997 rods.
Hill 5 rods South of 4th Corner
; Thence S 80° 34' E. an true line to
3rd Corner 3997 rods,

The place of 4th Corner is determined
by measuring S 9° 21' W. from the
H. McKinnys S. E. corner 2168 ft.
; From 4th Corner ~~N~~ N 9° 21' E. 2168 ft.
McKinneys S. E. corner Thence with his
line; 7333 rods to the Beginning
Containing one. Acre, two thirds
Less for 3 Agostadars

Wm. W. D.

C. W. S. another survey

June Robinson's
 title says 35 11222
 Jasper Co. 1845
 1845

Notes

See page 20
 this book 33

- Made a mound and set a Post at the
 Beginning of Joel Roberson's Survey from
 which a sweet-gum 18 inches diameter bears
 $S 17^{\circ} 09' E$ $5 \frac{7}{10}$ varas distant and a Holly 6
 inches diameter bears $S 59^{\circ} 29' E$ $9 \frac{1}{10}$ varas dis-
 ; Thence $S 39^{\circ} 21' W$.
 South fork of Walnut-river Course S.W.
 And Pine woods
 Made a mound and set a Post 2nd Corn
 from which a white-oak 15 inches diameter
 bears $S 31^{\circ} 49' E$ $8 \frac{7}{10}$ varas distant and a
 black-oak 15 inches diameter bears $S 83^{\circ}$
 $24' E$ $16 \frac{7}{10}$ varas distant. land fertile from
 1st Corn to creek. timber Birch, Holly, Oak
 46^o under growth cane. Poor from creek
 to 2nd Corn timber Pine & oak
 ; Thence $S 50^{\circ} 39' E$.
 a small stream 2 P wide Course South
 Made a mound and set a Post 3rd Corn
 from which a Pine 12 inches diameter bears
 $N 17^{\circ} 29' W$ $10 \frac{4}{10}$ varas distant and a Pine
 10 inches diameter bears $N 52^{\circ} 01' E$ $9 \frac{7}{10}$ varas
 distant. land sterile timber Pine,
 ; Thence $N 39^{\circ} 21' E$.
 Made a mound and set a Post 4th Corn
 from which a Pine 2 feet diameter bears
 $N 55^{\circ} 14' E$ $8 \frac{3}{10}$ varas distant and a Pine
 12 inches diameter bears $N 42^{\circ} 21' E$ $4 \frac{6}{10}$ varas
 distant. land the same;
 ; Thence $N 50^{\circ} 39' W$. an random line
 South fork of Walnut-river Course west
 Hill $3 \frac{1}{10}$ varas south north of Beginning Corn
 land sterile from 4th Corn to creek timber
 Pine; from thence to the Beginning fertile

Notice continued

limbs Oak Bush, &c. under growth
Cave:

Thence $S 50^{\circ} 44' E$ on true line to

2401 8 To 4th Cave, containing one of
Lites 3 labors temporal, the residue
Agastadaro.

Cave to the

Notes.

Set a Post and raised a Mound at the Beginning of John Paul's Survey which is David C. McQuis, N. E. corner

Thence N. O. 36° E

13.00	Termination of cane & commencement of Pine woods		
3111	Crossing of Indian Creek		
3180	Indian Creek. Course S. 75° W.		
3180	do	do	S. E
3270	do	do	S. W
3500	do	do	S. E. and Pine woods
3775	do	do	S. W
3780	do	do	S. E
3930	do	do	S. W

4210

Cane land

4300

Raised a Mound and set a Post 2nd corner from which a Holly 10 inches diameter bears S. 39° 36' W, 5⁴/₁₀ vars distant and a Black oak 20 inches diameter bears N 55° 51' E, 8⁴/₁₀ vars distant; land poor timber, Oak and pine, except 1300 vars at the commencement of the line which is fertile. Timber Oak, ash, Hickory, Magnolia, &c. underground. Cane;

Thence N 89° 24' W.

5444

Set a Post and raised a mound 3rd corner from which a Holly 8 inches diameter bears S 72° 54' E, 2⁷/₁₀ vars dist. and a Black 10 inches diameter bears S 69° 36' W. 10⁴/₁₀ vars dist. Land fertile, timber the same;

Thence N O. 36° E

3824

Set a Post and raised a Mound 4th corner from which a black oak 18 inches diameter bears N 19° 21' E, 2⁷/₁₀ vars distant

and an ash 10 inches diameter bears N 84° 54' W, 5 ⁶/₁₀, distant, land, fertile, entire line through camp; timber the same;

Thence N 89° 24' W,

1900

2789

Termination of cane & commencement of brushy pine woods
2 Set a Post and raised a mound 5th corner from which a Black-oak 10 inches diameter bears N 45° 46' E, 1⁷/₁₀ varas distant and a Black-oak 16 inches diameter bears S 66° 09' E 5⁷/₁₀ varas, distⁿ; land fertile for 1900 varas at the beginning of the line, growth the same, the remainder of the line poor, timber Pine & oak

Thence S. O. 36' W. An random line

1580

5860

6400

8121

Streams 1 varas wide Course S. W. and Cane.
Indian Creek, Course S. 30° W. Cane ends
Re-entered cane which continued to 6th corner
6 Here, 3 varas east of 5th corner
Made a mound and set a Post at 6th corner from which a Maple 15 inches diameter bears N 39° 36' E 7⁷/₁₀ varas distant and a Black-oak, 12 inches diameter bears N 82° 35' E ~~4~~ 6 varas distant, land fertile, growth the same

Thence NO, 36' E. An true line

8121

6 To 5th corner

The place of 6th corner is determined by measuring N 89° 24' W from N. C. McDurs N. E. corner with McDurs Northern boundary 3333 ²/₁₀ varas

From 5th corner S 89° 24' E,

3333

2 To the Beginning through an entire cane break containing one like one half Senporal, the other Agastoides,

Barre timber Jasper Co
atby

Atlas L. 109

Notes

Beginning corner of Thomas Watts's Survey
a Post and a mound.

John Paul's 3rd corner from which a
Holly 8 inches diameter bears $S 72^{\circ} 54' E$, $2\frac{7}{10}$ varas
distant and a Bush 10 inches diameter bears
 $S 69^{\circ} 30' W$, $12\frac{6}{10}$ varas distant;

Thence $S 89^{\circ} 24' E$.

Indian Creek 3 varas wide course S. W.

Raised a mound around a Post, 2nd corner
from which a white oak 12 inches diameter
bears $N 67^{\circ} 54' W$, 4 varas dist. and a Pine
2 feet diameter bears $N 36^{\circ} 44' W$, $5\frac{8}{10}$ varas
distant, land poor, except at the beginning
of the line, timber Pine & Oak;

Thence $N 0^{\circ} 30' E$.

Stream 2 varas wide course S. W.

Stream 1 varas wide course S. W.

Raised a mound around a Post, 3rd corner
from which a Pine 11 inches diameter bears
 $S 63^{\circ} 06' W$, $16\frac{6}{10}$ varas distant and a Pine
20 inches diameter bears $S 28^{\circ} 20' W$, $17\frac{7}{10}$ dist.
entire line through poor Pine land;

Thence $N 89^{\circ} 24' W$.

Watts branch 1 varas wide course N. W.

Raised a mound around a Post, 4th corner
from which a Pine 14 inches bears $S 78^{\circ} 24' E$
8 varas dist. and a Pine 12 inches diameter
bears $N 65^{\circ} 56' E$, $10\frac{4}{10}$ varas distant, land
sterile, timber Pine,

Thence $S. O. 36' W$, on random line

Here west of 5th corner which is also

Paul's 5th corner, and from which a ^{B. oak} ~~Pine~~
16 inches diameter, $N 40^{\circ} 46' E$, $6\frac{7}{10}$ varas distant and
Black-oak, 16 inches bears, $S 66^{\circ} 09' E$, $5\frac{7}{10}$ v. dist.

various truths

Notes. continued

Land Poor, timber Pine & Oak,

Thence an true line

To 4th Corner

From 5th Corner $S 89^{\circ} 24' E$ with Paul's

(Northern boundary)

889
2789 2 To Paul's 4th which is the 5th corner of this
Survey. A Post and Mound from which
a Black-oak, 18 inches beam $N 19^{\circ} 21' E$, $2 \frac{3}{4}$

varies distant and an ash 10 inches di-
ameter bears $N 84^{\circ} 54' W$. $5 \frac{3}{4}$ varies distant

Land fertile with a growth of, Oak, Ash,
Hickory, Magnolia and Cane, except
889 v. at the Beginning of the line where
Poor timber, Pine & Oak;

Thence $S 00^{\circ} 36' W$

3824 To the Beginning through an entire cane
break, containing one set of 8 labor
Temporal 17 labor Agastadaro

Notes

Barry built

continued

Thence N. 36° E

1024
1034

Walnut Run 10 rods wide course S. W.
Raised a mound round a Post 5th corner
from which a black-oak 2 feet diameter
bears N 50° 39' W. 13 rods distant and a Hickory
14 inches diameter bears S 87° 06' W. 13
rods distant. Land fertile timber oak
ash Hickory, Magnolias undergrowth
canes

Thence N 89° 39' W.

3300

Raised a mound round a Post 6th corner
from which a Birch 2 feet diameter
bears N 19° 09' W. 16 rods distant and a Magnolia
10 inches diameter bears N 68° 51' E. 34
rods distant. Soil thin, timber white-oak
black-oak 16". undergrowth, oak shrubbery

Thence S. O. 21° W.

1666
2138
2818

Wyatt Hanks N. E. corner S. W.
Walnut Run 10 rods wide course
Raised a mound round a Post 7th corner
from which a Red-oak 2 1/2 feet diameter
bears S 56° W. 15 rods distant and a white
oak 10 inches diameter bears N 76° W. 8 1/2 rods
distant. Land fertile, timber oak-ash
hickory, undergrowth canes.

Thence S 55° 21' W. with Hanks line

285
337
605

Walnut Run 10 rods wide course South
Walnut Run — course N. W.
do do S. W.

1855

Raised a mound round a Post 8th corner
from which a Magnolia 18 inches diameter
bears S 76° 45' W. 12 rods distant and a
Holly 6 inches diameter bears N 77° 40' E. 9 rods
distant. Land fertile growth, the same,

Thence S 34° 39' E. with Hanks line

475

Raised a mound round a Post 9th corner
from which a Birch 12 inches diameter bears
S 65° 37' W. and a Birch 8 inches diameter

vars. luth

Notes. continued

bear N 73° 45' E. 9 7/10 vars dist. Soil thin
Pine & Oak timber, under growth Oak
& dogwood.

Thence S 89° 39' E, with G. W. Smyth line

1180
1300
1500
1700
1750
2882

Walnut-run. Course South
South fork of Walnut-run. Course S. W.
do do do N. W.
do do do ~~North~~

Raised a marked ground a Post 10th corner
which is G. W. Smyth's. N. E. corner from
which a sweet-gum 8 inches diameter bears
S 35° 59' E. 16 7/10 vars dist. and a Black-oak
12 inches diameter bears S 56° 01' W. 45 7/10 vars
distant. Land fertile, growth as usual,
except a few hundred vars at the end of
the line, which is poor. Growth Pine & Oak

Thence N 64° 27' E.

1175

Raised a marked ground a Post 11th corner
which is Joe Robinson's 2nd corner from which
a white-oak 15 inches diameter bears S 31° 49' E.
8 7/10 vars distant & a YB-oak, 15 inches diameter
bears S 88° 24' E. 16 7/10 vars distant. Land
Poor. Timber Pine & Oak, undergrowth
dogwood & oak.

Thence N 39° 21' E. with. Robson, line,

1700
2600

South fork of Walnut-run Course West
Raised a marked ground a Post 12th corner
which is Robson's 1st corner from which a
sweet-gum 18 inches diameter bears S 17° 09' E. 5 7/10
vars dist. and a Hally 6 inches diameter bears
S 59° 29' E. 9 7/10 vars distant, land of the soil
from 11th corner to South fork. Little pine & oak
from thence to 12th corner fertile growth. Buck
Oak. Hickory 46%, undergrowth cane.

varies fairly

Notes

Broughtt. over

Thence $S. 50^{\circ} 44' E.$ Robeson line

Lowth fork of walnut run. Course S.W.

1501

2401

8

Raised a mound around a Post 13th corner which the 4th corner of Robeson's Survey from which a Pine 2 feet diameter bears $N 55^{\circ} 14' E.$ $8\frac{1}{2}$ vars dist. & a pine 12 inches dist. bears $N 42^{\circ} 21' E.$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ S. dist., sand fertile to creek from the creek to 13th corner Sterile timber Pine

Thence $S 80^{\circ} 39' E.$

332

2

Lowth gum 10 inches diameter line trees

716

4

Pine 11 inches diameter line trees

1162

-

Pine 2 feet diameter line trees

1996

6

Spring branch course $N 30^{\circ} E.$

2009

2

Pine $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet dist. line trees

2160

-

Branch 2 vars wide course North

2483

8

Pine 16 inches dist. line trees,

2940

-

Pine 14 in dist. line trees

3480

6

Spring branch course North,

3653

4

Hale 8 inches diameter line trees

3804

8

An ash 2 feet diameter line trees

3900

Raised a mound around a Post 14th corner from which a Hale 8 inches diameter bears $N 70^{\circ} 51' W.$ $4\frac{1}{2}$ vars distant and a Tree 20 inches diameter bears $N 85^{\circ} 51' W.$ 10. vars distant, sand Sterile, timber long leaf Pine except near 14th corner,

Thence $N 9^{\circ} 21' E.$ on random line

2146

Full 22⁷⁰ vars ^{East} of Beginning corner on ^{1st line} lands of thin Soil, timber white-oak & Pine.

Thence $S 8^{\circ} 49' W.$ on true line

2146

To 14th corner. containing one Lito and half temporal, the other half Agestodon

Orlando

1530
8802

J. W. B.

Wraps made
by J. W. Burton
& others

Neckes Sabin &c

Notes of Survey Made for Mrs. Theresa Hutchinson in
G. H. Smyth's line 10th October 1833 - by about
seven miles north north of the Saline on said line
on the West boundary of a new League Survey made
by Mr. Brookfield at the instance of A. H. H. H.
Made Mound and 1st Post.
1st Corner - Nutmeg Red oak 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Diam^t N 30 E 18 25 Dist

Thence North
various posts run 4 25 in. Course N W
3050.0 Prairie
3600.0 Thicket
3686.0 L. Iron Post - oak 15 inches
4600.0 Branch 4 25 C. S W
4750.0 Bend of the Mchrs C. S W Coming from N W
5000.0 Made Mound and 1st Post.

2nd Corner - Nutmeg Red oak 3 ft. Diam^t N 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 9 $\frac{1}{10}$ 25 Dist
Red oak 3 ft. diam^t S 83 30 E 4 $\frac{1}{10}$ 25 Dist
Thence North

50.0 Run Mchrs 30 25 C. S E
300.0 Prairie
500.0 Thicket
2310.0 L. Iron Post oak 18 in. diam^t
2940.0 Run 3 25 Course S W
5000.0 Made Mound and 1st Post

3rd Corner - Nutmeg Red oak 18 in. diam^t N 12 E 5 25 Dist
Red oak 18 in. diam^t S 45 E 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ 25 Dist
Thence North

1480.0 Post-branch of Mchrs 30 25 C. S E
1780.3 L. Iron Thicket 18 inches diam^t

1865.0 Prairie

5000.0 Made Mound and Set-Back

4th Corner being also the N.W. corner of Survey made at the instance of J. Thorn

Wetump, Red Oak 2 f Deans & 11.30' W 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ % vs Dist-

Red Oak 14' Deans & 16' W 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ % vs Dist.

Chance East on North boundary of Survey made at the instance of J. Thorn

3500 River Necks 35 vs under P. South.

4981 Commencement Land on this Survey on the upland dark grey soil Timber Oak Hickory and Black oak with some scattering pine on the East side of the river about one sixth of the Survey is Prairie black soil and two Labors alluvial I should think from Labors a fair estimate of the available Land on the Survey the Survey is also bounded on all sides by other surveys

Variation 9°20' East

J. W. Bunker Survey

Scale 1000 to an inch

Benjamin H Jones
Title Oct 22/35
vol 24 p 329

Newton CO
ASD

Magnetic Variation $9^{\circ} 20' E$

Field Notes Taken on a survey of one labor of land made for B. H. Jones 6th of October 1835 conformably for an order obtained by him for that purpose. Beginning at a corner stake set in the open Pine wood thence a 13 Gum 10 in d bearing $S 79^{\circ} 45' W$ $5 \frac{1}{4}$ varas distant. And a Pine 10 in d bearing $S 58^{\circ} E$ distant $8 \frac{1}{4}$ varas marked B. H. J.

Thence

N 50 W

545 Brodys Path

604 Red oak

880 Big low creek

1000 stake corner stake thence a white Oak 5 in

diameter bearing N $69^{\circ} 45' E$ distant $3 \frac{1}{4}$ varas & a Reddy 16 in d bearing $S 78^{\circ} 30' E$ distant $6 \frac{1}{4}$ varas. Marked B. H. J.

Thence

S 40 W

208 $\frac{1}{4}$ Horn Beam 6 in d.

675 White Oak 20 in d

1000 stake 8 in d thence a Chickasaw 4 in d

bearing $S 68^{\circ} W$ distant $1 \frac{1}{4}$ varas & a Sweet Bay 2 in d bearing $N 26^{\circ} 50' E$ distant $2 \frac{1}{4}$ varas.

Thence S 50 E

100 White Oak 35 in d

413 Path

565 Big low creek

829 Gum 27 in d

1000 stake 4 in d thence a Gum 6 in d bearing $N 44^{\circ} 00' E$

W. distant $1 \frac{1}{4}$ varas & a Gum 6 in d bearing $N 30^{\circ} E$ distant $1 \frac{1}{4}$ varas.

Thence

June 1408

148 Ardat 42 m b

413 Path m p m

354 Sum 10 m b

1000 Stake at Beginning. long enclosing an improve

ment of 2000 wares & comfortable dog swimming — 4/5 of the above

described labour Temporal. Pension agastadara

Edwards Surveyor

216



6.
H.
1.
1.

H. T. Jones
Boston

Title Oct 22/35

vol 24. p. 329.

S. 85° E. 7250. 00

Scale 2000 ft. to an in.

149 Birds

Mag. Var. 9:20 Sect.

Birds

Walden

in close on 124

Field Notes. Taken on a Survey made for Benjamin Franklin Jones of one Section of Land conformably to an order obtained by him for that purpose.

Beginning at a Stake in a pine woods & running

- 14° 35' W. 420 Sweet Gum
- 700 Stake Corner of Holmes Survey.
- 430 to Creek
- 770 Creek
- 1070 Wists path.
- 1220 White Oak 40 in. diam.
- 1720 Pine 12 in. diam.
- 2128 Dry Creek
- 2290 Revils road
- 2886 Beech 18 in. diam.
- 2088 Jones Oak
- 3383 White Oak 12 in. diam.
- 4000 Stake on Holmes line -
- A White Oak 10 inch, diam. Bearing S 65° 15' W. 9 1/2 V. distant.
- A Maple 5 inch, diameter Bearing S 67° 15' E. 2 3/4 V. distant.
- N. 86 W. 208. Double White Oak 12 inch, diameter
- 730 Dry branch
- 898 Bulls path.

1700 along the branch

1795 Red Oak 15 in. diameter.

1812 Crooked branch 4" time

1918 Red Oak 15 in. diam.

2262 Red Oak 15 " "

2352 Williams path.

3500 Sweet Gum 15 in. diam.

3670 Pine 15 in. diam.

3760 Bridge Branch

5250

5410 Crooked

5480 White Oak 15 in. diam.

5570 to S. Williams line a stake.

a Red Oak 15 inches diameter, Bearing $N 76^{\circ} W$. $3 \frac{3}{10}$ V. distant.

An Ash 6 inches diameter, Bearing $N 77^{\circ} 45' E$. $12 \frac{8}{10}$ V. distant.

$N 12^{\circ} 15' W$. 55. On Williams line to Bridge Branch

102 Red Oak 10 in. diam.

220 Williams & Guthrie road

Corner = 250 to S.W. Corner Stake & mound

a Pine 40 inches diameter, Bearing $S 75^{\circ} E$. 18 V. distant.

a Pine 15 inches diameter, Bearing $S 19^{\circ} E$. $16 \frac{7}{10}$ V. distant.

$S 35^{\circ} E$. 300 Pine 16 in. diam.

1450 Pine 10 in. diam.

1830 Pencil Corner.

a Pine 13 inches diameter, Bearing $S 72^{\circ} W$. $10 \frac{4}{10}$ V. distant.

a Pine 22 inches diameter, Bearing $S 87^{\circ} W$. $11 \frac{4}{10}$ V. distant.

$N 80^{\circ} W$. 120 Guthrie fence

480 China tree in Guthrie yard.

616 Spring branch

638 fence

768 Spring branch

1293 Pine 10 inches diam.

1490 Walnut run.

2106 Pine 17 inches diam.

^{a white. 4 inches diam. bearing S. 85° W. 1/2 N. distant 1/2 mile. S.P. & P.E.I.}
2120 to John & John Bailey's Survey. ^{Where}
a Pine 4 inches diameter bearing S. 85° W. 1/2 N. distant 1/2 mile.
S. 93° 30' E. - 45 On John Bailey's line to a pine 6 inches diam.

110 Bailey's road.

227 Stake to Town League

1000 Stake

1129 Bailey's Corner

1467 Pine 12 inches diam.

2016 Corner Stake.

A Pine 40 inches diameter, bearing S. 93° E. 6 7/10 N. distant.

A Pine 30 inches diameter, bearing S. 26° W. 3 2/10 N. distant.

S. 52° E. 1247 Pine 36 inches diam.

2209 Red Oak 10 inches diam.

2801 Pine 4 inches diam.

4791 Pine 8 " "

5160 Pine 15 " "

6148 Birch 13 " "

6540 Creek

6553 Same

6580 Same

7350 to Beginning Corner Stake

A Birch 10 inches diameter, bearing S. 20° W. 5 3/10 N. distant.

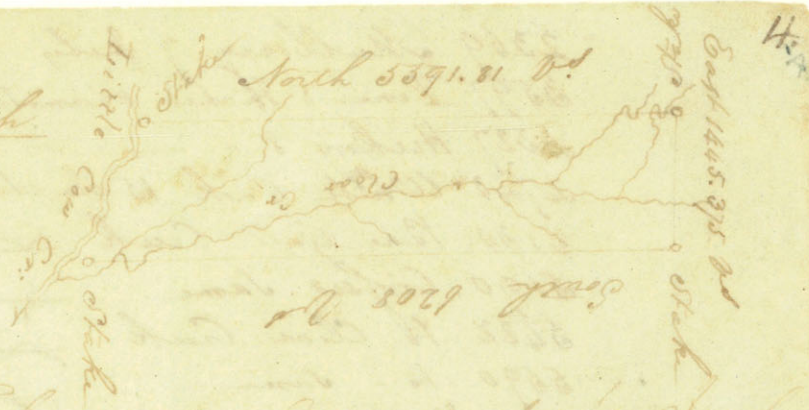
A White Oak 40 in. diam. bearing S. 87° W. 7 6/10 N. distant.

Five Labours arable Land the residue pasture.

J. L. Ewing Surveyor

Scale 2000 ft to an inch.

Magn. Var. $9^{\circ} 20'$ East.



Field Notes Taken on a survey made for Jacob Becker on Little Cow Creek of one third of a section of Land conformably to an order obtained by him for that purpose.

Commencing at a Corner Stake on the Bank of Little Cow Creek - a Beech 10 inches diameter Bearing $N 57^{\circ} 10' 22''$ W 22 ft distant. - a Buck 10 inches diam. Bearing $N 31^{\circ} E$ 10 ft distant. - Thence

North 236 $\frac{16}{100}$

West 370 On Creek.

North 60.

West 330 On Creek

North 80.

West 300 On Creek

North 230

West 130 On Creek

North 10.

West 10 Crossed red drain.

$213 \frac{333}{1000}$ S.W. 1/4 particularly to be lowest

South 41. Corner Stake on Cow Creek

a Beech 10 inches diameter Bearing $N 26^{\circ} E$ 8 ft distant.

a Magnolia 9 inches diam Bearing $N 2^{\circ} E$ 3 1/2 ft distant.

Stall. 10 1/2 ft White Oak 25 inches diameter

1382 Crossed Creek

1999 Maple 8 inches diameter

2369 Mulberry 7 inch diameter

3597 Pine 8 inch diameter

4327 Hickory 8 " " "

4743 White Oak 15 inches diam.

5130 Bay Gall Creek

5190 Crocus Same

5422 to Clear Creek

5590 to - same

5591 $\frac{31}{100}$ to Corner - Set Stake.

a Pine 10 inch diameter, Bearing N. $48\frac{1}{2}$ E. 2 V. distant.

a Bull Bay 12 inch diam. Bearing S. $46\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5 V. distant.

This whole line with the exception of 300 V. run through
first & second set land. Thence

East. 280 Black Oak 35 inch diam.

570 3 Red Oaks on the line

875 Pine 12 inch diam.

930 Drain

1443 $\frac{333}{1000}$ to Corner - Set Stake.

a Pine 12 inch diam. Bearing S. 56 W. $9\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant.

a Pine 7 inch diam. Bearing N. 70 W. $5\frac{4}{10}$ V. distant.

South. 306 Post Oak. 10 inch diameter.

2077 White Oak 10 " " "

5614 Clear Creek

5670 Middle of Clear Creek

5870 White Oak.

5910 Clear Creek

6070 same

6208 to Beginning Corner Stake on Creek.

See & shall Labours of the above arable Lands. the
residue poor pine Lands.

J. L. Ewing, Surveyor

Wheat No. 100

Will. H. H.

(1/2) 1/2

Survey executed 15 & 16 Feb 1850 on the order
of G. W. Smith for 3/4 of a lot and a labor
on the waters of the Saline about 23 miles
from the Saline on the Kishapoo trace leading
to the big Praries by 1850 1/2 S and East 1/2 of
the SE corner of a survey made for
Set Post in mound

1st Corner Mr. Nitrop Low Scrubby undergrowth
Thence East

2250 0 Praries and trail leading north

2430 0 Timber

2520 0 Bold Bayou 4 1/2 S wide Course North

2530 0 Praries

2650 0 Timber

2660 0 L. J. Post oak 2 1/2 ft

3750 0 Set Post in mound

Nitrop Hickory 18 inches N 73 W 13 1/2 S Dist

Nitrop Red oak 4 ft N 20 E 30 1/2 S Dist

Thence North

465 0 Line low Hickory 15 inches

730 0 Bayou 1 1/2 S C. N W

790 0 30 ft 1/2 S C. West

1575 0 Do 3 1/2 S C. West - bold stream

1890 0 L. J. Hickory 3 ft

3070 0 Bayou 1 1/2 S C. West

440 0 Do 1 1/2 S C. S W

5220 0 High hill by timber Prospect N. W. and west
Saline down apparently about four miles north

5730 0 Spring branch N W

6550 0 Line low Hickory 15 inches

4315 0 Bayou 125 C N W

5000 0 Set Post in Mound

3rd Corner Mtnp Hick 18 S. S 71° E 3 1/2 vs Dist
Hick 18 S. N 62 1/2 W 3 vs Dist

54 0 L. Low Hick 3 ft

245 0 Bayou 125 Course North

890 0 L. L. Hick 3 1/2 ft

1530 0 Bayou 8 vs C North

1700 0 30 8 vs C North

1880 0 Marsh

2230 0 Timber

2817 0 Live Tree bed oak 4 1/2 ft

3300 0 High Tree

3750 0 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner Mtnp Oak oak 6 hds S 45 W 6 vs Dist
Black Oak 4 S. N 30 W 3 vs Dist

Thence South on random line

50 0 vs Live Tree 5 S.

4750 0 1 oak 4 S. Live Tree

4985 0 Commencement of first Cabot's wall line
Timber oak Hick Black Oak Gum &
some ash and Walnut.

Intersection 9° 20' East

Old Mtn Post Agreement

5-
2 1/2
12.50

18.750.000
13.750.000

12.500.000
12.50
251.00

$$\begin{array}{r} 4/28/6 \\ 24/1 \end{array}$$

Plummer

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \mid 25,000,000 / 625,000. \\ 24 \mid 3 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

~~18,750,000~~

$$\begin{array}{r} 37,500,000 \\ \hline 18,750,000 : \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline 26. \end{array}$$

Handwritten: \$28.00

Finished

Survey of Survey made for Timothy Mahan
in Davis Co. Burnetts Colony by on the West side
of the Neches River about seven miles from the
Saline on Davis River Neches at the S.W. Corner of
Survey made for Mound Mound and
1st Post.

1st Corner Witness Hickory 14 Incht. N 1° 30' W 18 1/2 to Dist
Witness Red Oak 2 ft. S 76° 30' N 32 1/2 Dist

Thence North

340 0 line Two Hickory 18 Incht. in Diam.
4675 0 line Two Red Oak 2 ft. in Diam.
5000 0 1st Post in Mound

2nd Corner Witness Hickory 14 Incht. S 56° W 7 1/2 to Dist
Witness Hickory 18 Incht. S 64° 30' E 13 1/2 to Dist

Thence West

350 0 Run or Byon 5 to C N E
3250 0 line Two Hickory 14 Incht.
5000 0 1st Post in Mound

3rd Corner Witness Hickory 12 Incht. N 62° W 5 1/2 to Dist
Witness Hickory 14 Incht. S 51° 30' E 13 1/2 to Dist

Thence South

340 0 line Two Red Oak 2 ft.
4675 0 line Two Post Oak 14 Incht.
5000 0 1st Post in Mound

4th Corner Witness Hickory 12 Incht. S 70° 30' E 4 1/2 to Dist
Witness White Oak 18 Incht. N 16° W 5 to Dist

Thence East on North boundary of Survey

1590 0 line Two Post Oak 2 ft. in Diam.
2100 0 Trail leading N E & S W
2590 0 Byon 1 to 5 wide C. S E
3440 0 Byon 2 to 5 wide C. S E
4030 0 Do 4 to 5 wide C. N E

5000 0 Commencement. located on all the lines Red
on grey soil similar Red Black & Post Oak Hickory
& Black Oaks Open Country Variation 9° 40' East
2 1/2 Lat no. 36° 40' N. 100° 00' W. Survey

Ms. A. 8

7.

Robert Clever

Title Nov 21/35 Sand Office and
Vol. 25 - p. 437 Anden

AND Field notes of Survey made for Mr
Robert Clever in David G. Burns' boundary line
on the West side of the Mch. about 75 miles
from the Saline Commenced at the N-W Corner
of Survey Commonly known as Col. P. C. Burns
Survey
1st Corner

Witness Red Oak 18 Incht. S 39° E 30.3 1/2 Dist
Do Red Oak 18 Incht. S 70° 35' E 17 1/2 Dist

Thence North

389 0 Bayou 3 1/2 S and Course N.W.
689 0 Pond 2 1/2 N-S Wide
339.3 Line End Red Oak 3 ft.
666 6 Corner on F Jack 12 Incht. Diameter
2 Corner

Witness Post Oak 3 ft. Diam. S 11° 30' E 3 1/2 Dist
Do Hickory 18 Incht. Diam. N 68° 45' W 27.3 1/2 Dist

Thence East

150 1 Line End F. Jack 12 Incht. S Diameter
4000 0 Bayou 2 1/2 S W
4890 0 Line End Hickory 12 Incht. Diameter
5000 0 Made Mound and Set Post
3rd Corner

Witness Hickory 12 Incht. S 25° 45' W 8 1/2 Dist
Do Hickory 12 Incht. S 76° 45' W 8 1/2 Dist

Thence South

666 0 Bayou 1/2 S wide Course S W
666 6 Beans North boundary
4th Corner

Witness Hickory 10 ft. Diam. N 7° 45' W 10 1/2 Dist
Do Post Oak 3 ft. N 48° E 30 1/2 Dist

Thence West on Beans N boundary

600 0 Bayou 2 1/2 S Course S W
1380 0 Caddo Trail leading S W & N E
4967 0 Commencement land on all the
lines generally good upland Timber

Pigeons Pass-bats Hickory and Black Jack
 with some Pine Woods generally open
 Variation 9° 40' E being the variation
 of the Sun which bounds it on the South
 three ~~Six~~ Acres Available Land
 Jackson Todd } Chain
 Edward Fitzgerald } Carriers
 J. M. Burton Surveyor

240
23

480
80
560

6
 5
 30
 5.60
 35.60
 53
 240
 1200
 80
 1280
 15.00
 283.0

15

PCB

Field notes of Survey made for Francisco de Rojas D.
 David G. Burness Colony Bay on the West side of the Mch.
 about 13 Miles from the Saline on said line at the SE
 corner of 1/2 Sec Surveyed for and NW Corner
 of an Old Survey 1st Post in Mound

1st Corner Witness Hickory 16 Incht. N 9° 45' W 10 1/2 Dist.
 Witness Post Oak 2 ft. N 48 E 20 1/2 Dist.
 Thence North

Francisco de Rojas.

Title Nov 21/35
 (Land office closed)

Vol. 25. p. 417

Anderson co.

2002

29 Nov 1835

- 1000 0 Bayou 1/2 Sec wide Course S W
- 2267 1 Bayou 3 1/2 Sec wide Course S W
- 3287 2 Small hill Course S E
- 3733 3 Bayou 2 1/2 Sec. C. N W
- 4933 4 Bayou 2 1/2 Sec. C. N E
- 5000 0 1st Post in Mound

2d Corner Witness Red Oak 2 ft. S 40° 30' W 8 1/2 Dist.
 Witness Red Oak 2 ft. N 49° 30' W 6 1/2 Dist.
 Thence East

- 400 0 Prairie
- 500 0 Caddo Bayou 5 1/2 Sec wide Course S E
- 600 0 Timber
- 2000 0 Line 1/2 Sec Red Oak 2 ft. Diam.
- 3192 0 Bayou 3 1/2 Sec Course South
- 3800 0 Bayou 1 1/2 Sec Course South
- 5000 0 1st Post in Mound

3d Corner Witness Red Oak 2 ft. S 27° E 19 1/2 Dist.
 Witness Red Oak 1 1/2 Incht. N 13° 15' W 6 1/2 Dist.
 Thence South

- 85 0 Line 1/2 Sec Hickory 16 Incht.
- 1000 0 Prairie
- 1600 0 Caddo Bayou C. S E 5 1/2 Sec wide
- 1250 0 Timber

5000 0 1st Post on North boundary of Beard Survey
 4th Corner

Thence West on said North boundary
 500 0 Commencement Land on all the line Red or grey
 Timber Oak Hickory & C. each Variation 9 1/2 E. N. W. Boundary Survey
 229

transcribed by A. J. [unclear]

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6 \\
 22 \\
 \hline
 12 \\
 5 \\
 \hline
 15
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 29 \\
 140 \\
 \hline
 2280 \\
 15 \\
 \hline
 3480
 \end{array}$$

1/3 Lb for Obediah Glenman in Benel
Settlement viz Eliza

note Sept 24/35

vol 84, p 33. Jasper Co

2

1852

Beginning at E. Isaac's S.E. corner (on the water
of Walnut-run) one of the eastern tributaries of
the Necks) from which a Buck 2 1/2 feet dist.
bears N 40° 30' W 3 7/10 vars and an Ironwood
8 in dist. bears N 11° 30' W 8 7/10 W. distant

Thence N 15° 46' E Compare vol. S.A.S. no 41

vars

3830 Walnut Run 10' W. wide. C. west

4566

2nd bar from which a Buck 14 inches
dist. bears S 80° E 7 6/10 vars dist. & a May-
holia 10 inches dist. bears N 29° 35' W 4 6/10
vars distant

Thence S 81° 29' E

1470

Walnut-Run 8 W. wide Course S. W

1800

3rd bar from ~~which~~ Robt. Conner's
& Stephen Williams Corn.

Thence S 9° 20' W

200

4th bar Stephen Williams S. W. Corn

Thence S 3° 30' W

3052

5th bar from which a Pine 2 feet
dist. bears N 3° 30' W 5 7/10 vars distant &
a S. gum 10. in. dist. bears S 26° 30' E 12 3/10 W.
distant

Thence S. 72° 20' W

2967

To the Beginning Containing 1/3 Lb 3 Lbs

2947 To close

Amperal — 5 1/3 Lbs Agostador

D. R. P

230

909 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3rd x Whence a beam 12 in d N 72 W 9 $\frac{7}{10}$ varas
 a maple 9 in d N 48° 20' W 10 $\frac{9}{10}$ varas

Thence North

7 varas White Oak 8 in d No 3

308 Red Oak 15 in d No 4

830 Red Oak 16 in d No 5

1100 Stake 4th x Whence a Red Oak 10 in d S 71° 50' W

11 varas — An Oak 12 in d S 40° 50' W — 15 $\frac{3}{10}$ varas

Thence North

415 Hickory 11 in d No 6

513 A Pine 24 in d No 7

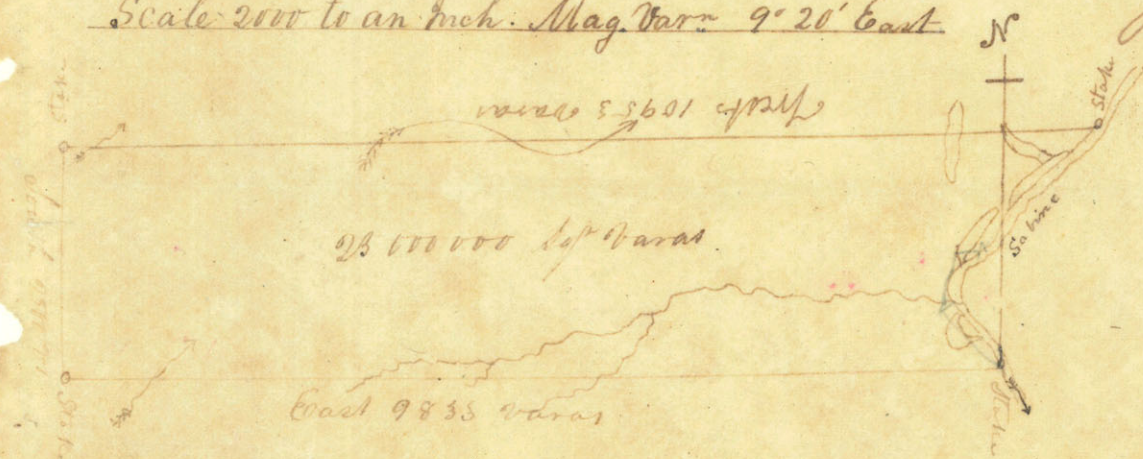
752 Right Road //

909 $\frac{1}{2}$ to x corner of Commencement as first identified

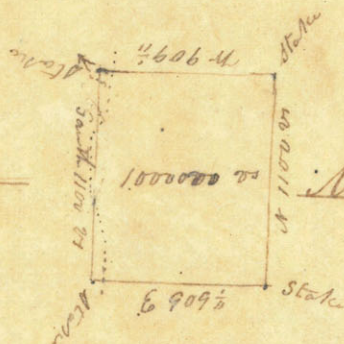
$\frac{3}{5}$ Th of the above described Labour Temporal Residue
 agantadava.

Scale 2000 to an Inch. Mag. Var. 9° 20' East

J. L. Ewing Surveyor



Scale 1000 to an Inch.



Magnetic Variation 9° 20' East.

J. L. Ewing Surveyor

92 $\frac{1}{2}$	17
18	120
4.50	340
22.50	17
20.40	2040
42.90	

William

dition of London

Field Notes of Survey made for J. W. Mariano Acosta
in David G. Bennett's Colony by on the river necks begun
at the NW Corner of Survey known as Beans Saline
Survey on said River
1st Corner

Thence S 01° W conforming to the West boundary of
45 Acres said Survey

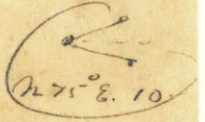
5112 0 SW Corner of Beans Survey on J. W. Walker's N boundary
2nd Corner

Land thin grey soil Timber Hickory Red and Post-
Oak with Black Jack

Thence West on J. W. Walker's north boundary

870 0 J. W. Walker's NW Corner

871 0 River Neck 7 to S E. South



1120 0 Land Swamps

Land on this line heretofore swamp of Saline Creek & the Necked
Prairie

1700 Dark grey soil Timber Red & White Oak with Hickory
3600 Timber

Rich black soil

3708 L. J. B. T. 12 A.

4854 Set Post in Mound

3rd Corner

Witness Post Oak 15 A. S 62° E 10 1/10 S

" Willow Oak 3 ft N 66 1/4° E 5 S

Land thin grey soil Hickory B. Jack & P. Oak

Thence North

24 L. J. B. T. 12 A.

3360 Bayou 1 1/2 to S E. East

5099 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner

Witness Red Oak 10 A. S 35 1/4° W 6 1/10 S.

" Do Do 12 A. N 40° W 2 1/10 S.

1/3 of this line red land the balance Grey soil
Timber Hickory Oaks and Black Jack 232

W. S. Smith's Thence East on boundary line

87 L. & Red Oak 4 ft

935 West-fork of the River Meets 605 C. S.

3023 River Meets 605 C. South

4639 L. & Willow Oak 10 ft

4926 Commencement

Land generally dark grey soil timber Hickory
Red White & Post Oak with Black Oak

Met on true line

4926 Land & Timber the same

Six Labor's Arable land

Variation 9° 30' East

J. M. Burton Surveyor

Beginning at the N. W. corner of a Survey
known as Benn's Saline on the River Neches

John Humble -

Nov 20/35. (Land office road)
Vol 25. p. 509

Field Notes of Survey made for J. Humble
in the limits of Davis G. Burness Colony, viz at
the NE Corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec 20 Surveyed for
and about 13 miles from the Saline on the N.W. side
of said river near the Caddo
Bayou Made Mound and Set Post -
1st Corner - Witness Red Oak 3 ft. S 40° 30' W 8 1/2 S Dist.
Witness Red Oak 3 ft. N 49° 30' W 6 1/2 S Dist.

Thence North on E. boundary of Survey
1500 Caddo Bayou 5 1/2 S Course 8 ft in Prairie
4000 Timber

7800 Line Iron Hickory 13 inch. Diam.

5000 Set Post in Mound

2nd Corner - Witness Hickory 13 inch. S 70° 30' E 42 1/2 S Dist.
Witness White Oak 18 inch. N 16° W 8 1/2 S Dist.

Thence East

15200 Line Iron Post Oak 2 ft in Diameter

2100 Trail leading N 1/2 E 6 W

2590 Bayou 1 1/2 S wide C. S 1/2 E

3440 Bayou 2 1/2 S wide C. S 1/2 E

4030 Bayou 1 1/2 S wide C. N 1/2 E

5000 Set Post in Mound

3rd Corner - Witness Hickory 14 inch. N 1° 30' W 18 1/2 S Dist.
Witness Red Oak 3 ft S 70° 30' W 23 1/2 S Dist.

Thence South

250 Line Iron ~~Post Oak~~ 28 inch. Diam.

300 Caddo Road to Saline

4901 Line Iron Red Oak 14 inch. Diam.

5000 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner - Witness Red Oak 3 ft. S 27° E 19 1/2 S Dist.

Witness Red Oak 14 inch. N 13° 15' W 14 1/2 S Dist.

Thence West

12000 Barn 1 1/2 S C. South

18100 Bayou 3 1/2 S C. South

30000 Line Iron Red Oak 3 ft.

4250
4500 0
4600 0
4980 0

Prarie 2027

Caddo Bayou Course S 71° 5' 16" W

Timber

Commencement Land in all the lines
Red Grey or Mottled Colored Timber
Red Post & Black Oaks Hickory & Black
Jack with some few Pine

variation 9° 40' N in Conformity
to neighbouring and adjoining surveys
by Labors A. Wall Land J. W. Bunters Survey

2 1/2
12
3
15

19
120
2280
15
\$ 37.80

Field Notes of a Survey of one Titio of
Land made in Tunakina District For John A. Bradley
By Order of the Commissioner Geo. W. Smyth

Beginning at a post on a small Bayou a pine
18 S. D.B. S45°E 3 varas dist. 4 A Holly 10 S D.B. N75°E

Varas 4 N. Land poor Timber pine oak &c
Thence N30°W

To a previous line

Set post for 2^d corner a pine 18 S.D.B. S14°E 3 N dist.

3250 Via pine. 6 S.D.B. S4°W 4.2 V dist.

Thence with 1st Line West

1610 Set post for 3^d corner a pine 18 S D.B. West 3 v dist
4 A pine 24 S D.B. N35°W 3.4 V dist

Thence S60°W

4856 Set post for 4th Corner a pine 21 S.D.B. S53°E 7 V dist.
4 a pine 18 S.D.B. N86°E. 10 V Dist. Land the same

Thence S30°E

2400 Land rich

2530 Cross small Creek to N wide Course East

4045 Set post for 5th Corner from which a pine 3 S D.B.
N42°E 10 dist. 4 a pine 4 S D.B. S50°E 3 v dist.

Thence N60°E

6315 To the Beginning five Sabors of the above Titio of land
is consider: arable land & The residue Ordinary
Pasture Land Survey Oct 6th 1835 By

Hydr. On Pennington
Surveyor

Field Notes of a Survey of one Sabor of land
Made for John A. Bradley adjoining the above
Survey in Compliance with the above mentioned
Order of Survey Beginning at a post 400 varas
from the beginning corner of the Large
Survey on the NE Line from which a

Sweet gum 8 S D 13 N 30° W 7 v dist & a Red Oak 28 S D 13
S 75° W 5 v dist Thence S 30° E

400 .. Crook Creek 8 v wide course East

1000 .. Set post for 2^d Corner a pine 28 S D 13 N 42° E 52 v
& a pine 24 S D 13 S 70° W 6.3 v dist
Thence N 60° E

430 Crook Creek Course NE

1000 .. Set post for 3^d Corner a pine 12 S D 13 N 80° W 4 v dist
& a post Oak 20 S D 13 N 24° W 6.6 v dist
Thence N 30° W

1000 .. Set post for 4th Corner a Hickory 14 S D 13 S ⁴⁸ 54° W 4
dist & an Elm 8 S D 13 N 64° E 6.2 v dist
Thence S 60° W

1011 .. To The Beginning One half of The above described
Labor of Land is fit for Cultivation arable, Land &
The Undue Pasture Land Surveyed By Oct 6th 1835

By

W. Smith } c
J. Howard } c

By D. O. Pennington
Surveyor



Examined. Correct

Notes taken on Survey of a Site of Land Surveyed for Richard Williams Sept 17th 1835 Set Stake on the West Bank of the Sabine River below the mouth of a large Creek & above Hickmans Ferry Whence a Red oak 15 in d. at 61° 15' West 1 & 3/4 Varas Marked R.W. — a Holly 5 in d 523° 30 E 1 & 2/3 Varas — (Variation 9° 20' East.)

Thence N 38 W along the Right Bank of the River

310 Varas Slough  anegadino
720 Hickmans Creek  & Back water resaca
780 across same

Thence North 1000 River to R 80 Varas

160 R to R 20

Thence N 45 E 210 on R

Thence East 90 R to R — 40

Thence N 67 E 360 R to R. 50

Thence N 16 E 200 along Back Water

Thence N 55 E 160 R to R 80 (whole length in water)

Thence N 50 E 15 21 9 To Red oak ^{24 25} & Branded R.W. upper Corner
Whence a Gum 40 in d S 10 E 2 & 3/4 Varas — a Red oak 30

In d N 3 E 5 & 6/10 Varas

Thence West from said Red oak Corner

906 Gum 36 in d

1511 Slough 18 Varas wide  crescent

2190 White oak 20 in d

3251 Black Gum

4089 White oak 10 in d

4184 Branch 

4288 Black Gum 15 in d

5331 Branch 

6569 Branch 

7126 Pine 12 in d

8407 Pine 10 in d

9136 Head of Branch 

10316 Branch 

10366 Pine 15 in d

10953 Stake x Whence a Pine 12 m d N 26 E 1 3/10 varas
a Pine 50 m d S 7° 30' E 5 varas

Thence South on Back line inew set four

2832 Pine 43 m d

2500 Stake x Whence a Pine 210 m d N 19° 40' E

8 1/10 varas a Pine 12 m d N 45° 30' West 6 5/10 varas

Thence East on Southern Boundary

579 Branch

982 Pine 40 m d

2566 Pine 12 m d

3397 Branch

5886 Pine 6 m d

5662 Gum 10 m d

5797 Stake in Branch

6817 Hickory 10 m d

8257 Pine 15 m d

9217 Edge of overflow

9833 to Stake x let corner as first stated

3/25 of the above described Sitio Temporal. Reridon overflow & Parton

(and agastadara)

J L Ewing Surveyor

Title Oct 22/35. vol 25 p. 803. ^{paper 100} ~~copy~~ ^{copy}

Notes Taken on the Survey of a Labour of land made for

Richard Williams Octr 12th 1835 5 Eng Miles South of Mr. Williams Residence on the Road to the Pinaris - Set stake west of the

Road & beyond a Spring branch Whence a Pine 18 m d S 63° 30'

2 + 6/10 - a White Bay 11 m d 10° 15' E 4 6/10 varas

Thence South variation 9° 20' East

400 Right on Pinaris ~~and~~

485 Pine 25 m d No 1

820 Right Road

1100 Set stake x corner Whence a Pine 12 m d N 46

7 + 2/10 varas - a Red oak 6 m d N 57° 50' E 6 3/10 varas

Thence East

45 Right Road

155 Pine 22 m d No 2

283 Waterway trace

0
J. W. B. 3.

Contains Surveys

by

J. W. Burton
mail

Barnet & Lavala

Colonies

Field notes of survey made for James F. Timmons in
 Barnetts Colony lying on the West-bank of the river Neches about
 13 miles S.E. of what is commonly known as Bears Landing
 and at the S.E. corner of Joseph Fergusons survey
 Set-Post in Mound

1st Corner

Witness

Red oak 3 1/2 ft. Diam. S 5 1/2 W at 4 1/2 S Dist -

30 30 30 30 N 5 1/2 W at 5 1/2 1/2 S Dist -

Thence measured down the river as follows

1st S 16 W 130 1/2 S

2nd S 63 1/2 W 140 1/2 S

3rd S 27 1/2 W 110 1/2 S

4th S 11 1/2 E 340 1/2 S

5th S 39 W 100 1/2 S

6th N 75 W 280 1/2 S

7th S 81 W 390 1/2 S

8th West 320 1/2 S

9th N 67 1/2 W 260 1/2 S

10th N 85 1/2 W 180 1/2 S

11th S 69 1/2 W 360 1/2 S

12th S 36 1/2 N 340 1/2 S

13th S 17 1/2 W 130 1/2 S

14th S 10 E 98 1/2 S Set-Post in Mound

3rd Corner

Witness

Sapapas 18. S. N 13 1/2 W 11 1/2 S Dist -

Long-Gum 18. S. N 14 1/2 E 10 1/2 S Dist -

Thence Measured

Various Tracts

350 0 Clear Swamp

426 5 L. E. Black Jack 2 ft

1450 0 Entire Land Land red and rolling timber Hickory & B. Jack Open Woods

1500 0 Caddo Bayou 4 1/2 S C. S E

1800 0 Low Caked Land rich black soil timber oaks Hickory Walnut Lime

Sapapas Gum & Maple

4000 0 L. E. Pine 2 ft Land red & rolling timber Hickory & B. Jack

4051 Set-Post in Mound

3rd Corner

Witness

Hickory 10. S. N 25 1/2 E 4 1/2 S

elm 10. S. S 38 1/2 W 11 1/2 S Land sterile timber mostly pine

James F. Timmons
 Title Oct 22/35

Vol 19 p 999

Anderman Co

1882

- 322 0 ^{1/2} Thine North.
L.T. red oak 18" diamth
Land as last-mentioned
1043 0 L.T. red oak 3 1/2 ft - diamth
1250 0 W. Ferguson's S. boundary in Pond or Lake formed by Caddo
Bayou lying East & West -
of Comm.

No Walnut Land dark grey soil Timber Pine oak

Hickory and B. Oak open Woods

Thine East on Ferguson's S. boundary

- 1000 0 Timber
Land Low Prairie

- 4800 0 Pine Timber
Land red and rolling Timber oak Hickory & B. Oak

- 5788 0 Commencement - Land thin grey soil Timber Pine & B. Oak
4 1/3 Acres arable Land

Variation 9° 20' East. L. M. Burton Surveyr

These maps are wrong
but the deed is right

Notes of Survey
Made for J. M. Ferguson
25th August 1895
L. M. Burton

28th August 1835

Field notes of Survey made for Walter Pool in David G. Burdett grants by about 15 miles S. of what is commonly known as Beans' Saline on the river banks on its west bank at the S.W. corner of the Gop Survey corner on red oak 8 ft. in diameter

1st Corner

Witness

Red oak 8 ft. N 60° W 6 4 S

Red oak 8 ft. S 75° E 13 4 S

Walter G. Pool

File 1607/35

Vol 19, p 1027

Anderson Co

Aug

Thence Meandered down said river as follows viz.

		Acres	Notes
1 st	S 18° W 300. 4 S.		At Post in mound.
2 nd	West 350. 4 S.		2 nd Corner
3 rd	South 180. 4 S.		Witness
4 th	S 38° E 340. 4 S.		Sweet Gum South 2 1/2 4 S. 3 ft. diam
5 th	S 11° E 120. 4 S.		Hickory 10 S. N 60 3/4 W 2 1/2 4 S 8 ft
6 th	S 57 1/2° W 140. 4 S.	350 0	Thence West
7 th	South 180. 4 S.		Prarie
8 th	S 35 1/2° W 290. 4 S.	800 0	Sandy soil Hickory Black & Pine
9 th	N 63° W 310. 4 S.	815 0	Timber Rich black soil
10 th	N 16 1/2° W 110. 4 S.	1800 0	L. S. Red oak 3 ft
11 th	S 69 1/2° W 130. 4 S.	3200 0	Prarie
12 th	S 37 1/4° W 300. 4 S.	3580 0	Sandy soil Timber Pine
13 th	S 33 1/4° W 400. 4 S.	5720 0	Timber Rich black soil
14 th	S 52 3/4° W 120. 4 S.		L. S. Red oak 3 1/2 ft
15 th	West 90. 4 S.		Beans East boundary set Post in mound
16 th	N 53 1/2° W 300. 4 S.		3 rd Corner
17 th	West 160. 4 S.		Witness
18 th	S 25 3/4° W 300 4 S.		Black oak 3 ft N 33° W 15 1/2 4 S
19 th	S 50 1/2° W 300 4 S.		Post oak 3 ft S 81° E 28 1/2 4 S
20 th	S 30° W 200 4 S.		Land mostly dark grey soil Timber oak
21 th	S 66 1/2° W 300 4 S.		Hickory & Black Oak
22 th	S 26 1/4° W 520 4 S.		Thence East on North on Beans E boundary
23 th	S 51 1/4° W 320 4 S.	3640 9	Thomas Gop. S.W. corner
24 th	S 11 1/2° E 580 4 S.		4 th Corner
25 th	South 126 4 S.	1740 0	Witness Post oak 3 ft S 80° E 14 1/2 4 S
		2080	Black Oak 3 1/2 ft South 10 1/2 S
			Thence East on Thomas Gop. S boundary
			L. S. White oak 18 S.
			L. S. Black Walnut 18 S.

2920 0 L. T. Hickory 18 S.

2975 0 Bayou S. S. C. S. H.

3020 0 L. T. Linn 4 S.

3950 0 Prairie

Land hereofas not mentioned generally dark grey soil Timber
oaks Hickory Gum & B. Jack with some Pine

6600 0 Timber

rich black soil

7300 0 Caddo Bayou C. S. H. 4 S wide

8400 Commencement

Land dark grey soil Timber Pine oak and Hickory

10 Acres arable land

Variation $9^{\circ} 20'$ East

W. B. Burt Survey.

Notes Sent

1835

✓

B 38

3^d August 1835

Field notes of Survey Made on the West bank of Trinity River for Peter S. Elliott by Daniel G. Burnetts grants about six miles above what is commonly known as Dexters Survey sets Post in Mound immediately on the bank of the stream 1st Corner

Mitnup

Red oak 8 ft 10 N 65 1/2 W at 6 r.s. Dist

Red oak 10 ft. S 88 1/2 E at 8 3/10 r.s. Dist

Thence Measured down the river as follows

S 46 E 1000 r.s.

S 44 E 700 r.s.

S 44 1/2 E 300 r.s.

S 44 E 300 r.s.

S 50 1/4 E 301 5/10 r.s. to Elm 15 ft. 3^d Corner

Mitnup

Red oak 3 ft 10 - S 60 1/4 W at 8 r.s. Dist

S 30 18 ft. S 21 E at 6 r.s. Dist

Thence S 45 W

50. Prairie

40 y. L. S. Pecan 3 ft 10

2100. Timber Land rich black soil

2180. L. S. Black Oak 10 ft.

95-57. L. S. Post-oak 18 ft.

105-18. sets Post in Mound 3^d Corner

Mitnup

Black Oak 6 ft. S 45 W 5 r.s.

Black Oak 6 ft. North 3 r.s.

Thence N 45 W

Peter S Elliott
settled Aug 11/35
vol 19 p 741

Ans

477.5 L. I. Post-bak. 18. I.
2500. L. I. Post-in Mound 1st Corner

Witness

Black Jack 8. I. N 71° W at 12 3/10 N.S. Dist

Black Jack 15. I. N 27 1/2° W at 8 N.S. Dist

Thence N 45° E on random line

876. L. I. Post-bak. 15. I.

3865. Bayou 2 N.S. C. Math.

5120. Do 1 N.S. C. Math.

6300. Prairie

9000. Timber

9421. L. I. Ash 3 feet

9986. full 31 N.S. North of Commencement
S 45° 0' W true line The high land of

This Survey is all grey sandy soil
Timber Red oak Post-bak Hickory & Black
Jack. No Undergrowth The Prairie & Low
Land is of a fine rich black soil
Six Labors arable Land variation 9.20 E
J. W. Burton Survey

Peter J. Elliott

Secretary

Field notes of survey made for Warwick Ferguson
 in Burnetts Grants viz on the East side of the Nichols at
 N.E. corner of survey made for
 and on the west boundary of large survey made by Mr.
Brookfield near West on the North boundary of

Survey

B-74

file Oct 15/35
 vol 19-p. 955
 Smith & Henderson Ass
 as 2

154

L. J. Red oak 15 ft.

559

Bayou 5/10 25 C. S.W

560

L. J. Slippery Elm 18 ft.

2920

river Nichols running through small Lake 40 25 wide C. S.E

3985

Prairie

3300

Timber

4555

L. J. Post-oak 12 ft.

5000

Set Post in Mound 3rd Corner
 Land East of river rolling red soil west of dark grey
 timber on both sides Hickory red white & Post-oak
 with Black Jacks

Thence North

715

L. J. Post-oak 10 ft.

1584

L. J. Post-oak 15 ft.

1600

L. J. Red oak 2 ft.

4935

Prairie

5100

Set Post in Mound 3rd Corner Nitump

Thence red oak 3 ft - 5 11 1/2 W 38 25

do do 18 ft S 16 W 37 1/2 25

Thence East

195

L. J. Red oak 15 ft.

900

Prairie

1200

Timber

3180

river Nichols 30 ft wide C. S.

527

Brook fields North boundary Set Post in Mound

3rd Corner Nitump

Black Jack 2 ft 589 E 5 25

Notes Sent

Red oak 2 ft N 21 E 21 1/2 25

4996

Thence South on Brook fields North boundary

to Commencement 6 Lines J W Chester

Field notes of Survey made for Ventura Tejada
in David G. Burnett Colony on the Head waters of the
West branch of the Aug. line river by at the S.E. corner
of Simon Legue Survey made for Archibald Hotchkiss and
N.E. Corner of Survey made for Page Made Mound
and Set Post.

Ventura Tejada
Title Oct. 7/35
Vol 19. p 895.

- 1st Corner or Commencement*
Thence South on Page's East boundary
 1987 0 *Made Mound and set Post in Prairie*
2nd Corner
No Witness
2/3 of this line Red Prairie the balance grey Hickory land
Thence N 60 E
 1800 0 *Set Post in Mound 3rd Corner*
Witness B.T. 2 ft 10 N 31 E 21 1/2 S.
" Hickory 2 ft 5 40 W 6 1/2 S.
Land on this line nearly all Red Prairie.
Thence North
 226 0 *L.T. Post oak 18 S.*
 1060 0 *Bayou 1/2 S. C. E.*
 1440 0 *Do 30 C. SE*
Red land Hickory Post oak & B. Oak
 1500 0 *Set Post in Mound*
4th Corner Witness
Post oak 2 ft 5 30 W 17 1/2 S.
Post oak 2 ft 5 32 E 16 S.
Grey Hickory & Post oak land
Thence East
 230 0 *L.T. Hickory 10 S.*
 950 0 *Bayou 1 S. C. NE*
 970 0 *Do 30 C. SE*
 1000 0 *Do 30 C. NE*
 1370 0 *Bayou 2 S. C. North*
 2670 0 *Do 1/2 S. C. NE*
 3004 0 *L.T. Sassafras 2 ft 10*
 3441 0 *Set Post in Mound*
5th Corner

Smith Co
ADG

1887
4800

6787

Map of Sapapas 18th S. 53rd E. 4th 10th S.

Line 18th S. 5th W. 4th S.

Red Land Timber mostly oak Hickory and B. Jack
thence North

1000 West-Branch of the Angelina River 4th S. C. S. E.

4480 L. S. Red oak 2 ft.

4500 S. W. boundary of Mr. Luce's Survey

5th Corner

No timber near

Land grey soil Timber oak Hickory & B. Jack

thence N 30th W on ^{Mr. Luce's} land boundary to the N. W.

16600 West-branch of the Angelina River

19000 N. W. corner of Mr. Luce's Survey Set Post in Mound

7th Corner

Land grey soil Timber oak Hickory & Gum & B. Jack

thence N 60th E on said Luce's N. W. boundary

3850 West-branch of the Angelina River 4th S. C. S. E.

910 Bayou 1/2 S. C. N. W.

17440 L. S. Post oak 3 ft.

19000 Set Post in Mound

8th Corner ~~Timber~~

Gum 3 ft. N 75th W 10th S.

Red oak 3 ft. 54th E. 4th S.

Land and timber as on last line

thence North

400 Bayou 1/2 S. C. N. W.

3460 L. S. B. Jack 2 ft.

Land as before

13420 Set Post in Mound

9th Corner ~~Timber~~

Pine 18th S. N 30th E. 4th 10th S.

Pine 2 1/2 ft. 53rd E. 3th 10th S.

Land grey soil Timber Pine oak Hickory & B. Jack

thence West

491 Bayou 1 1/2 S. C. S. E.

Pine Land grey soil

605 L. S. Hickory 2 ft.

26500 West-branch of the Angelina River 3rd S. C. S. E.

Red Land Timber oaks Hickory & B. Jack

41500 L. S. P. oak 2 ft. grey soil Timber as before

41550 Prairie

43000 Bayou 1/2 S. C. S. E.

Liveria Contorno

Loggia

Jago's land by Brookfield
 opposite Capt. Jago's Survey of Brookfield

10000 ft.



The above Map was laid off by a scale of 1000 ft. to the Inch.
 J. W. Burton Surveyor

Sketch of Surveys

by H. H. H.

1850

58

58

Field notes of Survey made for Miguel Cortinas
 In Burnett's Grants by at a Point on the West boundary
 of Survey made for and 2000 ft
 South of his NW corner Set Post in Mound

1st Corner Mitrup

Red Oak 4 ft 5 6 1/4 W 8 1/10 2 S
 Hickory 15 ft N 5 1/2 W 14 3/10 2 S
 Three Mts

Miguel Cortinas
B 82 title Oct 29/35
 vol 19 p 927
Henderon
MS

8 8 L.V. Hickory 10 ft
 99 6 L.V. Post Oak 10 ft
 4997 6 L.V. Post Oak 2 1/2 ft
 5043 6 4 ft Post in Mound 2nd Corner Mitrup
 Black Jack N 25 1/4 E 2 7/10 2 S 12 ft
 Red Oak S 84 1/4 W 12 7/10 2 S 3 ft
 Three North

37 6 L.V. Post Oak 15 ft
 1685 6 Bayou 1/2 2 S wide C E
 2435 Bayou 1 2 S wide C NE
 4845 L.V. Willow Oak 12 ft
 5000 Set Post in Mound *Billington* Mitrup
 Post Oak 15 ft N 72 E 6 2 S
 Post Oak 2 ft 5 4 1/2 E 17 3/10 2 S
 Three East

209 L.V. Post Oak 15 ft
 2700 Prairie
 2950 Timber Head of Beaver Pond
 3435 West Fork of Matus 6 2 S C S E
 3740 do do do 6 2 S C NE
 3850 do do do 6 2 S C S E
 4967 West boundary of Survey made for
 When Set Post in Mound 2nd Corner Mitrup
 Red Oak 2 ft 5 28 1/2 W 4 2 S
 Pine 15 ft N 88 1/2 E 7 2 S
 Three South on said West boundary
 3180 West Fork of Matus 6 2 S wide C S E

Notes

2390 5 West Fork of River (Miles 62-5) C. S. W.

2845 5 50 50 5 50 62-5 C. S. E.

3000 0 S W corner of survey

Thence East on South boundary of survey

56 2 to N W corner of survey

Thence South on West boundary of survey

2740 0 Bays 1/2 S wide C. East

2000 0 Commencement

Land on all the lines dark gray sandy Soil Timber
Hickory Red & Post-oaks Black Gum Elm &
Black Jack five Acres arable Land

Variation $9^{\circ} 20'$ East

J. W. Burton Survey

29th August - 1835 -

Titled Note of a Survey made for Thos Goss in Beaufort Colony by West bank of Maches River adjoining James H Timmons & J. P. Turgerson on the South about 12 Miles SE of what is commonly known as Beans Saline on said Maches River by at Jas. H Timmons' NW corner on J. Turgersons South boundary in Pond on lake of Caddo Bayou made Commencement -

Thomas Goss.
Title Oct 15/35
Vol 19. p 881

Anderson Co
ASL

1st Corner At Mitrup

Thence South on Jas H Timmons West boundary

105. Yards
308 0 L. F. Red Oak 12 1/2 ft - Diam^t
928 0 L. J. Red Oak 18 ft. Diam^t

Land dark grey soil Timber Pine oak Hickory & Black Jack

- 1350 0 Jas. H. Timmons S.W. corner

3rd Corner

Mitrup

Hickory 10 S. N 26 1/2 E 445

elm 10 S. S 38 1/2 W 1145 Land thin & sterile timber Pine

Thence East on Jas. H. Timmons S. boundary

- 51 0 L. J. Pine 2 ft - Land as before
3251 0 enter Pond, Land red & rolling Timber Hickory & B. Jack.
3551 0 Caddo Bayou. C. SE 445 wide
3601 0 Land Pond, Land rich black soil & heavy timbered
3624 5 L. J. B. Jack 2 ft -
3801 0 Enter Maches Swamp. Land red & rolling Timber B. Jack & Hickory
4051 0 Thms H Timmons SE Corner

Mitrup

3rd Corner

Sapopas 18 S. N 73 1/2 W 1145

Sweet Gum 18 S. N 14 1/2 E 1045

Land subject to overflow

Thence Meandered down said Maches River by

- 1st S 61 1/2 W 114.3 45
2nd S 38 E 350. 45
3rd South 150. 45
4th S 40 E 300 45

Q1527

- 5th S 35 E 300. 25
- 6 S 31 E 100. 25
- 7 East 200. 25
- 8 S 15 E 300. 25
- 9 S 50 E 300. 25
- 10 S 20 E 110. 25
- 11 S 10 E 90. 25
- 12 S 40 E 300. 25
- 13 S 10 E 190. 25
- 14 S 15 E 300. 25
- 15 S 10 W 210. 25
- 16

4th Corner Nod tak 3 ft

Mitump Red tak 3 ft N 60 W 6 25

" 30 30 30 S 75 E 13 25

Thence Nod

1100 Caddo Bayou 4 25 C. S E

1400 Prairie Land dark grey soil timber Pine, oak & Hickory

2450 Timber Land rich black soil

5380 L. J. Linn 7 J.

5425 Bayou 3 25 C. S E

5480 L. J. Hickory 18 J.

6320 L. J. Walnut 18 J.

6660 L. J. Nod 18 J.

6400 1st Post in Mound on Beans E boundary

5th Corner

Mitump Post-tak 3 ft S 80 E 14 10 25

" B Jack 2 1/2 ft - South 10 25

Land generally red and rolling timber Hickory oak & B Jack

Thence N 60 E on Beans E boundary to his N E corner

1020

5th Corner

Land as before

Thence Nod on Beans N. boundary

460 Bayou 1/2 25 C. Nod

523 0 ^{Ass} Post in Mound
7th Corner

Witness Red oak 3 ft. N 1 1/2 E 5 1/10 AS

" Hickory 18 ft. S 5 1/2 W 8 1/10 AS

Land dark Mottled Soil Timber Pine Hickory & oak
Shine North

30 0 Bayou C SE 1/2 1/2 wide

59 0 L. J. Oak 3 ft.

600 0 Bayou C NW 1 1/2 wide

630 0 L. J. Oak 3 ft.

800 0 Bayou C N E 1 1/2 wide

1740 0 L. J. Pine 3 ft.

1750 0 Prairie

Land as last-mentioned

2630 J. J. Fergusons S. boundary in Prairie
8th Corner

No Witness

Land Low wet-Prarie

3650 Shine East on J. J. Fergusons S. boundary

3650 0 beginning 2/3 of this line Low wet-swamp the balance
Red land of good quality

8 Acres Arable Land

Variation 9° 20' East

J. W. Burton Survey

14th Nov 1845
14th Nov 1845

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation.

I have been very anxious to get to the bottom of the matter and I have been very busy.

I have been very busy and I have not had time to write you more fully.

I have been very busy and I have not had time to write you more fully.

I have been very busy and I have not had time to write you more fully.

I have been very busy and I have not had time to write you more fully.

I have been very busy and I have not had time to write you more fully.

Thomas G. G.

Manuel Chirino

Title May 27/35, vol 22 p 479
Jefferson Co

Manuel Chirino

April 27 1835

8

5167.0

North line of 167 acres which made second
and 1st Post having no entry and entry
which is a line the 2nd corner of
the survey land fine dark sandy soil
about 1/2 mile from the corner S.W. corner
rather conditional corner of 167 acres the 2nd
corner on claim which is before the

5122.0

Iron 2d corner 5623 acres 2nd corner

5643.0

Survey line corner 5644 acres

fine end Pin oak 12 inches in diameter at

5764.0

5764 acres Prairie

5777.5

5777 1/2 acres Made second and 1st Post

in the edge of timber having no entry

a Pin oak 12 inches in diameter having

S 13° E at 37 1/2 acres distant also

Pin oak 12 inches in diameter having

S $57\frac{1}{2}$ ° W abt 38 $\frac{1}{10}$ - varies disty Land
 This line as on the first excepting that
 part which is timbered which is low
 and not. Hence most through timber
 134.5 - 134 - varies line also marked 6 inches in
 430.0 diameter - 4.00 - varies Prairie Land here
 4167.0 - before Low & Mt. abt 4167 - varies the
 mound and Mt. Post having as nothing
 no object whatever excepting that the
 head of the timber on Bayed Land the
 line N 25° W about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles disty Land
 fine dark sandy soil. Hence south
 784.5 - on Random line 5984 $\frac{5}{10}$ - varies to the
 784.5 - beginning North 6784 $\frac{5}{10}$ - varies on line
 line the fourth Corner Land on the
 line of a fine dark sandy ^{soil} but abt
 1/2 of it lies low and not. I suppose
 abt. East turning Labors dry enough for
 cultivation. I know of no interfering clay
 in the soil. Amount 9' 30' East

The Labors of which are Arable
 Land

W Burton Smith

Notes sent

Field notes of Survey Made in Texas
Grant 25th May 1835 for R. Boyd Irvine
by North side of Pine Island Bayou about four
miles N.E. of David Chote Int: at Pine Island
Bayou Corners on Cypress 7 feet in diameter South
side of the Mouth of a Gully in Slough as

1st Corner

Thence Meandered up the Bayou as

follows viz

Robert B. Irvine
Title Sept 7/35
vol. 23, p 1053

Hardin Co
Ark

- ✓ 1st N 33 E 40 r.s.
- ✓ 2nd S 38 1/2 E 180 r.s.
- ✓ 2nd S 25 E 120 r.s.
- ✓ 3rd S 81 W 110 r.s.
- ✓ 4th South 100 r.s.
- ✓ 5th S 57 E 180 r.s.
- ✓ 6th S 34 1/4 W 80 r.s.
- ✓ 7th South 260 r.s.
- ✓ 8th S 21 1/2 N 150 r.s.
- ✓ 9th S 13 1/2 E 180 r.s.
- ✓ 10th S 78 W 140 r.s.
- ✓ 11th S 19 W 120 r.s.
- ✓ 12th S 58 E 250 r.s.
- ✓ 13th S 15 W 210 r.s.
- ✓ 14th N 77 1/4 E 100 r.s.
- ✓ 15th S 27 E 320 r.s.
- ✓ 16th S 53 1/2 W 190 r.s.
- ✓ 17th S 46 E 160 r.s.
- ✓ 18th S 43 W 200 r.s.
- ✓ 19th S 44 1/4 W 60 r.s.
- ✓ 20th S 17 1/2 W 160 r.s.
- ✓ 21st S 45 E 440 r.s.

- ✓ 22nd S 65 1/2 W 270 r.s.
- ✓ 23rd S 22 W 400 r.s.
- ✓ 24th S 34 E 200 r.s.
- ✓ 25th S 32 W 360 r.s.
- ✓ 26th S 79 W 400 r.s.
- ✓ 27th S 15 W 200 r.s.
- ✓ 28th S 45 W 260 r.s.
- ✓ 29th S 74 3/4 W 180 r.s.
- ✓ 30th South 190 r.s.
- ✓ 31st S 45 W 300 r.s.
- ✓ 32nd S 55 E 110 r.s.

Made Mound around Holly
tree 12 inches Diameter as

2nd Corner

Notrup

Pine Oak 2 ft - S 45 W 9 1/10 r.s.

do do 18 inches N 73 W 8 1/10 r.s.

249 5 Thence West at 10° E variation
Set Post in Mound as

3rd Corner

Land Swamp

Thence North

200 0 L. J. Chincapen 10 inches

5069

• 41- Posts in Mound as

4th Corner

Ntrip Pin oak 2 ft 515 W 2 N.S.

Do 12 inches 530 E 4 N.S.

Land 2^d quality Pine Land with oak ~~highly~~ &
Gum Undergrowth Sugarwood & cypress

Thence East

190

• L. J. Pine 3 ft

550

• Bayou 15 N.S. in middle C. 580° E

837

• Do. 30 30 30 C. 560 E

838

• L. J. Cypress 2 ft

1250

• 413 Post in Mound as 5th Corner

Ntrip

Pine 4 ft East 7 N.S.

Pin 18 inches N 17 E 6 1/2 N.S.

Thence South on Random line

304

L. J. W oak 18 inches

545

full part of beginning 16 marks

545

N 1° 36' W on true line to 5th cornerThe Land on this Survey mostly 2^d bottom
I suppose 3 Labors excellent good land 2 Labors of
2^d quality & the balance overflow J. W. Burton

variation 9° 20' E

Field Notes of Survey made for Antonio Lopez

In Garzas Colony South of the Head of Taylor's
Bayou about 3 Miles and about 4 miles S^E of Little
Pine Island at Jo. Roberts's S.W. Corner and Francisco
Baluani's S^E Corner Set - Post in Mound

1st Corner

Of 121

V.S. South

No Witness

Thence West on Francisco Baluani's S. boundary

5000 0

Land Low Black Prairie stiff soil

Antonio Lopez
Title Sept 11/35.

2nd Corner

No Witness

vol 21 p 957

Jefferson & Chambers co

add

5000 0

Thence South
rolling Prairie fine dark soil

3rd Corner

No Witness

5000 0

Thence East
Land rolling Prairie fine dark soil.

4th Corner

No Witness

5008 0

Thence North on random line

Commencement

5008 0

South on true line

Land rolling Prairie on this, except about
15 or 25 of Low Land near the middle of the line

Some Latent Arable Land

Variation 9° 30' E. of true

J. M. Burke Survey

Notes Sent

Handwritten text at the top of the page, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

10/10/11

Japan

Main body of handwritten text, including several paragraphs and a signature at the bottom. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher.

24thField Notes of Survey made for H. P. Savary
21st February 1835

begin on the N.W. bank of River Neches about 2000
feet below the mouth of Pine Island Bayou began
at H. R. Williams' N.E. Corner made by J. W.
Smith as 1st Corner
thence measured up the river as follows by

40 1st N 83 1/4 W240 2nd N 87 1/2 W250 3rd N 64 1/2 W200 4th N 39 1/2 W300 5th N 24 1/2 W270 6th N 61 1/4 W60 7th N 4 1/2 W100 8th N 2° W5 9th West100 10th N 3 W17 11th West170 12th N 10th

This line making an angle of 46° 45' with the line
at last station the river being now by observation
160 to 250 feet deep an impassable swamp intervening
Corner on Hickory 12 inches

2nd Corner Nitrop

White oak 12.5. 885-6 1025

Sunk Gun 18.5. South 4 1/10 N.S.

thence north

3440 0 Low Swamp & enter high Poor Pine Land

3900 0 S. J. Pine 15 inches

4090 0 apparent N & S line of Survey made by observation on the land
six years since

4240 0 Prairie

4658 0 1st Post in mound in Prairie No Nitrop3rd Corner thence South1250 0 1st Post in mound4th Corner No Nitrop

Land Prairie dark stiff soil

thence East

718 0 H. R. Williams N.W. Corner

Harvey P. Savary

Filed July 14/35.

vol 22 p 729

Jefferson W

A.S.G.

1890

5449

0

Shore on H. R. Williams north boundary from
fourth Corner Swamp
Commencement
Land Low & wet

One and a half labors good Land
Variation $9^{\circ}20'$ East - J W Butler Survey

18th June 1835 -

Maj^r A. Harris

Dr Sir

There was an error of 156 A.S.
in the length of the back lines = It originated in
the fact of my want of memory at the time
taking 6,500,000 instead of 6,250,000. & as
the Area of a $\frac{1}{4}$ Acre as the Corners both now
& when altered will be in Prairie it can make
no important difference about the making out
of Mr. Savary's Title which he informed me
that Mr. G. W. Smith would pay for

I will alter the Mounds in August next
to their proper Position Your friend W. Brewster

1833 June 11

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

4860
1250

200000
9600

4000
6000000

Tyler co
ass

*Faded notes of a survey made on the ...
... John
... made in ...*

- 140 0 North 140 varas line One Piece of 4 feet diameter
- 1245 0 at 1245 varas Small Brook Course South 55° W at
- 3745 0 3745 varas Small Brook Course East at
- 4694 0 4694 varas One tree Black Gum 3 feet in diameter
- 5000 0 at 5000 varas Made Mound & at Post having a stump a Hickory of 15 inches diameter bearing S 12
- at 12 $\frac{1}{10}$ varas distant also White Oak 4 ft in diameter bearing N $65\frac{1}{2}$ West at 18 varas distant
- Land on this line as before but lighter timber and having a greater proportion of Pine with some
- 84 4 Hickory Mound with Three Posts $84\frac{1}{10}$ varas
- 90 20 One Tree Red Oak 3 feet in diameter at 90 varas
- 2222 0 Small drain Course N 50° W at 2222 varas Beyond one varra in width and S 20° W at 2875 varas
- 2875 0 same in contact with North & South line of a second Survey Made Mound & at Post in a line with a stump a White Oak 3 feet in diameter bearing S 45° E at $4\frac{1}{10}$ varas distant also an Oak of 12 inches diameter bearing North at $24\frac{1}{10}$ varas Dist. Thence S $9^{\circ} 20'$ W conforming to the apparent East line of said Survey
- 479 3 479 $\frac{7}{10}$ varas found the S.E. corner of said Survey bearing and distance One Black Gum bearing N 80° at $2\frac{1}{10}$ varas Dist & 15 inches in diameter Mound S.E. Made also another stump of a Pine 3 feet in diameter bearing S 62° W at $4\frac{1}{10}$ varas Dist Thence N $80^{\circ} 46'$ W at $2\frac{1}{10}$ varas One Tree Black Gum of 15 inches diameter at 2185 varas Made Mound & at Post bearing at stump a Black Gum of 15 inches diameter bearing S $20\frac{1}{2}$ E at $4\frac{1}{10}$ varas distant also a White Oak of 12 ft

14.
diameter bearing $N 37\frac{1}{2} W$ at 8 varas distant Land
on this & the two last lines as on the 2^d but being
rather mud Hickory and Pine timber on it.

- 75.0.0 Chined South 875 varas line Tree red oak of
125.0.0 3 feet diameter at 1400 varas Bayed on varas
280.0.0 wide Coored West at 2040 varas Bayed on Coored
385.0.0 wide Coored $S 35^{\circ} E$ at 2180 varas Bayed 3 varas
4475.0.0 wide Bayed $S 10^{\circ} E$ at 4475 varas line
Tree White oak four feet in diameter at
4814.0.0 4814 varas line Tree red oak 2 1/2 feet in di-
4876.0.0 ameter at 4876 varas Made Meand $S 61^{\circ} E$
bearing as Vitruvius a Magazine of 2 1/2 feet diameter
bearing $S 38^{\circ} E$ at 12 varas distant also a White
oak of 3 feet diameter bearing $N 41\frac{1}{2} W$ at 10
varas distant Land on this line is on the
first Chined East 110 varas feet 8 varas
South of the beginning $S 45^{\circ} 30' W$ 110 varas to
bottom of last corner Land the same

I know of no interfering claim to
the Soil it appears to be of 5th quality and
Land the balance not quite so good now
absolutely Poor bearing $9^{\circ} 30' East$

11th May 1885 {

J W Bentons }

J W Bentons
Surveyor

W. C. C. C.

Notes of a Survey Made on the 12th of

May 1835 under the order of Commissioner George Burt

in favor of José Falcon for the quarter in jagueros

granted & proceeded to make such survey as follows

By Made a Commencement at the South East corner

of a Survey Made by J. M. Burton for

having as Mark, a Black tree 3 feet in

diameter bearing N 11° E at 4 7/10 varas dist also

a Magnolia of 2 feet diameter bearing S 65 1/2° E at

1/2 varas dist also another Black of 2 1/2 feet diameter

bearing S 84 1/2° E at 11 7/10 varas. Dist. Land 1 1/2 to 2 grey

clayd timbered with Oaks of many

all kinds Black Magnolia Yellow Maple Gum &

Pine Madrovenito principally various first corner

1050 1050 1050 varas Bayre 13 1/2 varas wide ended

550° W at 1306 7/10 varas line the White Oak

3 feet in diameter at 2800 Bayre 3 varas wide

ended S 85° E turned West 50 varas along its bed

left it at an angle of 30° coming from N 65° W

at 2880 varas small bundle corner South at

3130 varas Magnolia of 3 stems 3 feet in diam

at North Star line ended at 4860 varas

at 5000 varas in diameter line ends at 5000

varas Made Mound & 2 to Post being at

strip Magnolia 18 inches in diameter bearing

S 15 1/2° E at 4 7/10 varas dist also White Oak

3 feet in diameter bearing S 10° W at 1 1/2

Land in all this line as at the beginning of
 5.0 Course South 5 varas line Tree Birch 4 1/2 feet
 3 feet in diameter Water line in the line at
 340.0 380 varas Beyond 2 varas width Course S 40° E at
 934.0 934 varas White oak 6 feet in diameter line Tree
 1096.0 + at 1096 varas Sugar Maple 15 inches in dia-
 2400.0 iter at 2800 varas Land becomes hilly
 4920.0 Timbered mostly with Pine at 4920 varas line
 5500.0 Tree Pine four feet in diameter at 5000
 varas made mound and set Post having at
 stump Pine of 2 1/2 feet diameter bearing S 65° at
 5 1/10 varas Dist also Pine 3 feet in diameter
 110.0 bearing N 45° E at 3 varas Dist. Thinned East 11-
 varas Beyond 7/10 of a vara in width Course S 1/2 W
 310.0 at 210 varas line Tree White oak 15 inches in
 1090.0 diameter at 1290 varas Beyond 8/10 of a vara in
 3100.0 width Course South at 3100 Beyond Course N 10° E
 3555.5 at 3150 varas Beyond Course S 25° E at
 4218.5 4218 varas Tree Tree Red oak 15 inches in diam-
 1579.5 iter at 4579 varas Tree Red oak 3 1/2 feet in
 5000.0 diameter line Tree at 5000 varas made
 mound & set Post having as stump Black
 Gum of 18 inches diameter bearing N 1/2 W at
 four varas Dist also Red oak of 2 feet
 diameter bearing S 37 3/4° E at 10 varas Dist
 land on all this line Land hilly hilly
Principal Pine Thinned North in hand on

X

79.5 5019 narrow flat 21 narrow West of first corner S 21° W
23.8 in line line 10.5 70 narrow line line Pine 2 1/2 feet
29.5 in diameter 839 narrow small Bayou Course
59.5 S 30° W 859 narrow small Bayou Course S 30° E at
7.0 879 small Bayou Course S 30° W at " "
29.5 3427 narrow Bayou 5 narrow in width Course S 40° E
at 3720 narrow Bayou 1 narrow in width Course
8.5.5 East at 4870 narrow line line Pine 2 feet in
diameter at 5019 narrow fourth corner
Land and water on this line as on the first
I suppose between six 8 stone labor of arable
land and the balance of indefinite quality
I know of no interfering claims to the
Soil. It lies on both sides of an Eastern branch
of village - Big Alabama Creek about four
miles South of S. Bartholomew and about 12
miles West of what is commonly known as
the Iron Bluff on the river

Variation 9° 30' East
J. W. B. and
son

P. 1

William D. Sigler
 Title Jan 3/35
 vol 22. p. 147 Jefferson Co
 11.

(December 22^d, 1834)

Pursuant to an order of Survey dated December the 4th 1834. directed to me by Jorge Ant. Nixon in favour of W. D. Sigler Esq. I proceeded to make^{the} Survey in conformity with my instructions as follows. Viz. Made mound and set post on the North Side of Taylors Bayou on the edge of the Marsh of the Same and cornering with the Premium Salio N.º 2. Due South of a certain Cherry Tree 2440 Varas, no conspicuous objects as witness near. Thence meandering the marsh of Said Bayou as follows Viz.

- Station 1st N. $44\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 237 Varas
 - Station 2^d N. $25\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 310 Varas
 - Station 3^d N. $41\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 410 Varas
 - Station 4th N. $5\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 360 Varas
 - Station 5th N. $27\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ E. 510 Varas
 - Station 6th N. $36\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 420 Varas
 - Station 7th N. $11\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ E. 660 Varas
 - Station 8th S. 72° E. 340 Varas along the Marsh
- Bayou Rodere (a branch of Bayou Den or Double Point Bayou) to Station 7th East 150 Varas along Said marsh to the first meridian where by calculation ascertained the distance across Said marsh and Bayou (it being impassable) to be North 408^{to} Varas to Station 10th. Thence N. 62° W. 900 Varas to Station 12th. Thence S. $67\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 260.

1050 Varas to Station 13th. N. $37\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 300 Varas to
Station 14th. N. $16\frac{3}{4}^{\circ}$ W. 630 Varas

Station 15th. N. $52\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ W. 473 Varas to the South West
Corner of this Survey, situated on Bayou Ben or
Double point, at a place known as the Shell Bank,
on said Bayou and cornering with the South East
Corner of Premium Satio N^o 3. Thence North

8753. $\frac{2}{10}$ Varas through Prairied to 3^d Corner where made
mound and set post no conspicuous objects near
as witness. Thence East.

2500. Varas to 4th or North East corner, where made
a mound and set post no conspicuous objects
near as witness. Thence South on Random line

12753. $\frac{2}{10}$ Varas to the beginning. fell East 38 Varas.

coursed of closing line S. 73° W. distant 42 Varas

This Survey is all Prairied with the exception of a
Small Island of Timber on the South Side of the
Bayou Rodero containing about two acres bearing
from the only line tree on the Survey a Cherry tree
on the East line 100 Varas distant

The whole of this Survey is pasture land
Surveyed at the Variation of $9^{\circ} 20'$ East

J. W. Burton Surveyor

A. B. I know of no interfering claims
on this Survey. J. W. Burton

Notes prepared

2nd Field notes of Survey Made for
 Stephen Jackson in the Saline Prairie about
 8 miles N. W. of Daniel Chote's Point at Pine
 Island N. W. the N. Western part of said
 Prairie Made Mound & At-Post-Mitump

1st Corner
 B. Jack 11 A. S 43 1/2 W 29 N. S.
 B. Jack 10 A. S 65 W 30 N. S.

Course: Most good Land

1180 0 Timber good Land

1250 0 Prairie 30 30

3000 0 Low Mt- Land

5000 0 Mound & Post in Marsh N. Mitump

2nd Corner

Course South

1000 0 Timber Marsh & very Low Land

1264 0 L. T. Pine oak 2 1/2 ft - Swamp

1350 0 Bayou & N. S. C. E. Swamp

1740 0 Points of Prairie good Land

1900 0 Timber Swamp

4489 0 Bayou 2 N. S. C. N 40 E Swamp

5784 0 L. T. Pine 12 ft. Pine Land

5000 0 Mound & Post - Pine Land Mitump

Pine 15 ft. N 7 1/2 W 7 1/10 N. S.

Red oak 24 ft N 3 3/4 E 9 1/10 N. S.

3rd Corner

Course East

Pine Land

135 0 L. T. Pine 3 1/2 ft - 30 30

1400 0 Bayou 3 N. S. C S 80 E Swamp

1460 0 30 30 C N 70 E 30

1475 0 30 30 C S 72 E 30

1780 0 30 30 S 7 S. C South 30

1800 0 30 30 C N 80 W 30

Stephen Jackson
 15th June 1935
 vol. 22. p. 685

Harden co.

1802

1850 0 Bayne & N.S. @ 580 N swamp

1856 0 L. V. Ash of 2 stems 5 ft 30

3000 0 Prairie good Land

3400 0 Timber 30 30

3420 0 Prairie 30 30

5100 0 Mound & Past - Midway

7th Corner Line $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft - N $33\frac{1}{2}$ W $84\frac{5}{10}$ N.S. Standing alone in Prairie

C. North on Random Line

5510 0 Prairie good Land full Mts - 10 - varras

5510 0 S 10' W on true line Land same

I suppose some Labors of good Prairie Land
The balance all Low cut Land

I know of no interfering claims to the
Soil variation 9.30' Past

J. W. Burton Surveyor

Field notes of Survey made for Jn. J. French
in the fork of Bayou Las Flores & Double Point Bay
North side of Bayou Las Flores at Mr. Carrs S. E. Corner
on a Low Bluff Mound & Past no witness as

1st Corner Thence Measured down land Bayou as follows

- 1st N 80 1/2 E 500 r.s. Marsh
- 2nd S 88 1/2 E 900 r.s. Marsh
- 3rd S 4 1/2 E 242 r.s. Marsh
- 4th S 33 1/2 E 1400 r.s. Marsh
- 5th N 4 1/2 W 240 r.s. Bluff
- 6th N 85 1/2 E 700 r.s. Marsh
- 7th N 37 3/4 E 300 r.s. Marsh
- 8th N 85 3/4 E 1180 r.s. Marsh
- 9th N 15 E 300 r.s. Marsh
- 10th E 100 1/2 480 r.s. Marsh
- 11th N 75 1/4 E 300 r.s. Marsh
- 12th N 57 1/2 E 770 r.s. Marsh
- 13th N 5 1/2 E 700 r.s. Bluff Bank
- 14th N 60 1/4 E 2000 r.s. Marsh
- 15th N 25 1/4 E 700 r.s. Marsh of Double Point Bayou the Junction
of the two Bayous apparently about 1/2 a League to the S E
Thence up the Marsh of Double Point Bayou
- 16th N 44 1/2 W 542 r.s.
- 17 N 42 1/2 W 400 r.s.
- 18 N 10 1/2 E 157 1/10 r.s. made Mound & set Past no Witness as

John J. French

Total June 26/35

Vol 22 p 519

Jefferson Co.

ansd

2nd Corner

Thence West Mr. Carrs East line Made Mound & set
Past no Witness near

3rd Corner

Thence on Mr. Carrs East line

3211 6 S 0.37 E to beginning This survey is wholly Private
Serving a few small islands of timber near

The Bay of Las Palmas

The Land is of a fine dark soil but mostly Low and subject to inundation I should not think more than five or six Labours of good arable Land I know of no interfering claims to the soil

Surveyed 20th April 1835 Variation $9^{\circ}20'$ East J. M. Burton Survey

Field notes of Survey made for José A. Cominquez
in Garzas Colony on the South side of Taylor's
Bayou about five miles from the head of Navigation
of said Bayou and about the same distance from
Little Pine Island at the S.E. Corner of Survey made
for
Set-Post in Mound in Prairie

1st Corner
Shined West along the S. boundary of
5000 0. to his S.W. Corner in Prairie
Survey
José Alfonso Dominguez
File Oct 21/35

2nd Corner
Land rolling Prairie fine dark soil
Shined South
5000 0. Set-Post in Mound in Prairie
(2.)
AAR

3rd Corner
Land rolling Prairie dark soil
Shined East
5000 0. Set-Post in Mound in Prairie

4th Corner
Land rolling Prairie fine dark soil
Shined North on random line
4999 1/2 feet 13 1/2 W. of beginning corner
on true line land as before
Variation 9° 30' East

Light Latens Arable land
J. M. Benton Survey

Notes Sent
Logan

It is not a good idea to have a
family of people in the house
who are not of the same
race and color as the
other people in the house
as it is not in the
interest of the
house.

It is not a good idea to have a
family of people in the house
who are not of the same
race and color as the
other people in the house
as it is not in the
interest of the
house.

It is not a good idea to have a
family of people in the house
who are not of the same
race and color as the
other people in the house
as it is not in the
interest of the
house.

It is not a good idea to have a
family of people in the house
who are not of the same
race and color as the
other people in the house
as it is not in the
interest of the
house.

It is not a good idea to have a
family of people in the house
who are not of the same
race and color as the
other people in the house
as it is not in the
interest of the
house.

Copy

Asahel Savary
Attest. At 1335 vol 22 p 437
Jefferson Co
1834

December 19th 1834

Pursuant to an order of Survey direct-
ed to me by Judge Ant^h. Nixon under date Nov
29th 1834 in favor of Asahel Savary Esqr.

I proceeded to execute said Survey as directed
by my instructions and

Commenced at the N. W. corner of the premises

varas am League N^o 1 first line due East.

5000 along the North line of said Site to its North
East corner, from which a natural mound of
4 feet elevation, bore East 14 varas distant
No other witness or conspicuous object being
near 2^d line due North.

5000 along Charles Williams Survey made by George
W. Smith where made mound and set post
no conspicuous object near as witness -
3^d line due west

5000 where made mound and set post no conspic-
uous object near as witness. Thence due South
on Random lines

5000 to beginning corner.

fell East 15 varas, course of closing line
N 29^o W distant 30.75 varas. This whole Survey
being Prairie and totally destitute of timber
both on the Survey and its lines. The whole of
the Survey is Pasture Land. I know of no

conflicting claims to interfere with the legal
ity of the Survey. (The Prairie in which this
Survey was made lies between the waters of
Pine Island and Taylor's Bayou is

variation 9° 20' East

J. W. Bristow Surveyor

Field notes of survey made for J. Drake on the
 River Meets in Garretts grant including the improvement
 wherein said Drake now has begun to the N.E. corner
 of Survey made for Wm. H. Allen on the West side of the
 River from thence along said Drakes northern boundary

West

- 178 Line Two White Oak 18 inches
 700 Prairie some scattering timber
 2080 L. & Black Jack 10 ft.
 2150 Set Post in Measured corner agreed on between Abner
 Williams & J. Drake Land fine dark sandy soil
 Thence North line agreed on between J. Drake and
 Abner Williams
 600 Timber
 1044 L. & Red Oak 3 ft 10
 1700 Prairie
 2295 Timber L. & Red Oak 10 inches
 2500 Set Post in Measured corner established by J.
 Drake & Abner Williams
 Nitrop Red Oak 3 ft 10 5 60 ft at 3/4 N-S Dist
 " 30 30 30 N 45 E at 5 1/2 N-S Dist
 Land thin and sterile Timber Red Oak & Black Jack
 Thence East
 276 L. & Black Jack 10 ft.
 300 Prairie
 400 Timber
 2160 Swamp
 4110 L. & Cypress 32 ft.
 4111 Lake W. C. N & S. 60 ft wide
 4875 River Meets Set Post in Measured Corner agreed
 on between Abner Williams & J. Drake
 Thence North line of the river as follows
 Nitrop Cypress North at 4 1/2 N-S Dist 3 ft 10 Diameter
 Pine Oak at 9 N-S 542 ft 2 1/2 ft D
 Thence Measured down the river as follows

James Drake
 Title July 19/35
 Vol 22 p 178
 Reference

190. 1st S 14 1/2 W ✓
 350. 2nd S 43 W ✓
 480. 3rd S 27 3/4 W ✓
 150. 4th S 64 W ✓
 380. 5th S 41 1/4 W ✓
 140. 6th S 81 1/4 W ✓
 360. 7th N 54 1/2 W ✓
 200. 8th S 68 1/2 W ✓
 410. 9th South ✓
 600. 10th S 35 W ✓
 200. 11th South ✓
 177. 12th S 60 W ✓
 60. 13th South ✓
 80. 14th S 60 W ✓
 100. 15th South

to Ashworth's Surveying Pen

Command on South Gum 4 1/2 feet in diameter
 Witness South Gum 2 1/2 feet N 50 W at 7 6/10 N-S East
 do do 2 feet S 83 W at 9 2/10 N-S East

Three Posts on Random line

114 4 Line Tree Red Oak 18 inches

414 5 Bayou C. S.E. 90 N-S wide

606 5 Commencement

606 5 East on true line 5th corner

Land Swamp Area of this Survey is
 9364 371.07/100 square varies being all that could be
 obtained without encroaching on other claims
 J. W. Burton Survey
 3 1/2 Laborer Wable

Field notes of survey made for Baptiste
 Andre Vaccow in Gavalas Grants 1st June
 1835 Bay on the South side Taylor Bayou
 on Bayou Las Jolais at the S.W. Corner of
 Survey made for Jasp Robtth. Baptiste Andre Vaccow
 Title June 13/35
 vol 22 p 573
 Jefferson Co.

5000 0 Set Post in Mound 3^d Corner no Interspacing
 High rolling Prairie
Thence South

3000 0 Low Black Prairie
 5000 0 Set Post in Mound 3^d Corner no Interspacing
 Low Black Prairie
Thence North

1700 0 Low Black Prairie
 2250 0 ~~High~~ Prairie Marsh
 2500 0 Set Post in Mound 4th Corner from which
 a small island of timber runs S 60° E
 at about 600 N.S. Dist rolling Prairie
Thence East

3250 0 Mathew Bayou 10 N.S. E N 30 E
 2500 Set Post in Mound 5th Corner
 rolling Prairie Land
Thence North

300 0 Mathew Bayou 10 N.S. E N E
 375 0 High Prairie
 250 6 5 Set Post in Mound 6th Corner on Henry
 Smith's S. Boundary line
 High rolling Prairie Land
Thence West

25-00 0 To Henry Smiths S W Corner
 Rolling Prairie
 75-00 0 To Beginning Corner
 Rolling Prairie
 Due Labors arable Land
 J M Benton Aug

Notes Sent & Plated

Field notes of survey made for Bennett Blackman²⁴
in Grant's Grants & Side Tappan Bay by nearly
opposite the house of Mr. Carr & at the East-end of an
improvement made by Jm. J. French Made Mound &
set Post - as

1st Corner Thence by & with the consent and approbation of
Land Jm. J. French Meandered up the Bay as
follows by

1st S $72\frac{3}{4}$ W 240 r.s. Bluff Bank

2nd North 100 r.s. Marsh

3rd N $72\frac{3}{4}$ W 340 r.s. Bluff Bank

4th South 500 r.s. Marsh

5th S $65\frac{3}{4}$ W 800 r.s. Marsh

6th N $65\frac{3}{4}$ W 400 r.s. Marsh

7th S $72\frac{3}{4}$ W 860 r.s. Bluff Bank

8th South 550 r.s. Marsh

9 S 30 W 194 r.s. Mound & Post on edge of Marsh having

3rd Corner no Nitup

C. South

3110

1110 0 to Marsh making or extending S W Made Mound &
Corner set Post no Nitup Thence Meandered Land Marsh by

1st N 30 E 100 r.s.

2nd N 85 E 640 r.s.

3rd South 2950 r.s.

4th S 41 W 475 r.s.

5th South 720 r.s.

6th S 30 W 500 r.s.

7th S 55 E 2898 r.s. Made Mound & set Post no Nitup

4th Corner North on random line

10537.0 full 9 r.s. East of beginning

10527 0 S 0.8 E on true line to fourth Corner making an Area

of 20,249,353 $\frac{1}{10}$ Square Barres and is nearly all
Prairie excepting a few scattering Islands of scrubby

Bennett Blackman
9th June 25/35

Vol 22. p. 597

Gasper *[Signature]*
as set

24 1/2 Timber near the Bayou most of the Middle & southern
part of the Survey is too wet for Cultivation The arable
land lies on the front of the Survey and should, think
that four Labors would cover it
I know of no interfering claims to
the Soil Variation $9^{\circ} 20'$ East - J. W. Burton Survey

Tale June 25/35 vol 22 p. 577. Jefferson Co and
The following are the field notes of the Deft of the title of
Land ordered to be Surveyed for Burnett Blackman in
the fork of Taylor Bayou on Bayou La Poudre & Bayou de
la South Point at NW corner of Survey made for J. J.
Franch and on Mr Carr's East line in open Prairie no
Mitump

1st Corner 2134
C. East on J. J. Franch's North line
7229 8 Marsh of Bayou de la Poudre Made Mound & set Post - No Mitump
2nd Corner being also N.E. corner of J. J. Franch's Survey
Thence Meandered up said Bayou as follows by

1st N $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E 242 $\frac{7}{10}$ A.S.

2nd N 44° W - 592 A.S. Made Mound & set Post - no Mitump

3rd Corner Thence -

6870 0 Note Mr Carr's East line Made Mound & set
Post - No Mitump

4th Corner Thence in Conformity to Mr Carr's East line

663 0 S 0.34° E 663 varras to beginning containing an area
of 4750 646 $\frac{7}{10}$ square varras all Prairie I should
think $3\frac{1}{2}$ Labors of good Arable Land

I know of no interfering claims to the Soil
Variation $9^{\circ} 20'$ East

J. W. Burton Survey

I
Field Notes of a Survey made for Stephen Eaton in
Zavala's Colony 1st July 1835 - by on the North side of
Teplos Bayou or Bayou Las Flores Commencing at the
S.W. Corner of Survey Made for J. M. Watson at the
instance of Cunningham

1st Corner Mound & Post - No Witness
Thence South

Stephen Eaton
Title of 24/35
Vol 23. p 1297
Jefferson Co
Ark

1000 N Fork of Teplos Bayou 25 vs C. East

6000 1st Post in Mound on bank of S. fork of Teplos Bayou
2nd Corner - No Witness

Thence S 40° W on the bank of said Bayou

18480 1st Post in Mound

3rd Corner - Witness Hick. 580 W 3 vs. & back
Thence North

16600 Daniel Burdills S.E. Corner

33240 L. J. Cypress 18 Inck. Diam

36350 N fork of Teplos Bayou 32 vs C. S. #

66600 N.E. Corner of S. Burdills Survey

4th Corner - No witness

Thence West - on S. Burdills N boundary

83300 S.E. Corner of Survey

5th Corner - No Witness

Thence North on E boundary of Survey

40660 Michael Perotots S.W. Corner

6th Corner - no Witness

Thence East on said Perotots S boundary

20300 J. M. Watsons N.W. Corner

7th Corner - No Witness

8659 ^{1/2} Thence South on Watson Mts boundary
Commencement Land on all the line of a fine
dark sandy soil having on it some low land & marsh
The Area of this Survey is 15,277.750 ³/₁₀ square.
various Variation 9° 20' East

Six Acres Arable Land

J W Burton Surveyor

Compliment of Survey Made for Stephen Eaton
in Zavala's grant by South side Taylor's Bayou on
Bayou Las Flores about 4 Miles South of said Bayou
by at the the Northern verge of what is commonly
known as the big hill

Let Past in Mound

1st Corner - Witness

Pensimmon 10 S. 515 E. $1\frac{7}{10}$ N.S. Dist.

Pensimmon 12 S. 572 W. $4\frac{6}{10}$ N.S. Dist.

Thine 588 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 100 N.S.

" 570 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 520 N.S.

" 539 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 820 N.S.

Let Past in Mound on Natural Mound 4 feet
in Elevation being the Most Eastern point of this

Survey 3rd Corner - No Witness

Land rich black soil bordered by

Marsh

Thine 542 W 550 N.S.

South 600 N.S.

535 W 450 N.S.

585 W 690 N.S.

Let Past in Mound on Natural Mound 4
feet in Elevation

3rd Corner - No Witness

Land rich black soil bordered by Marshes

Thine (West)

Let Past in Mound

4th Corner - No Witness

Land Low & Wet

Stephen Eaton

Title Oct 24/35

vol 23 p 1237

Jefferson Co

W. H. H.

4652.

Thence North

1643.5 Set-Post in Mound

5th Corner No Witness

Land Low-Moundy Prairie

Thence East

3760. Land Low & wtd thence

800. N 55 E

411 N 70 E Commencement
Land rich black soil on two east-
lines but-bordered by Marsh
four Labors arable Land

Variation 9° 20' Area of this Survey 9957.211 1/2 Sq. Var
J M Burton Survey

Field notes of Survey made on the
2nd of May 1835 for Miguel de Herrera

in by a-las granted by on the West Bank
of the River Michu including the first bluff
above the one commonly known as the
Lower Bluff or Jack Perkins Survey

Made around & set Post in pine land Michu

Pine 18 inches N 82 E 9 1/10 varas Dist

Pine 2 feet N 82 1/4 W 2 1/10 do do

Total June 3/35

vol 22 p 515

Tyler co

1835

Course East

- 91 0 Pine two Pine 2 feet
1660 0 Land a shade better some Dogwood underground
2570 0 Beyond 3 varas course S 70 E
2611 0 do 15 1/10 varas do South
2635 0 do 3 varas do do These three being the
Land Beyond running in different Channels Land
Low & wet timber gum & evergreens
2822 0 Spring Branch very small course South
Poor Pine Land
5857 0 Land the Pine Land & first good Land
7330 0 Swamp of the River Michu
7907 0 Beyond 2 varas wide course S 40 E
8457 0 3rd Bottom Land Pine Hickory White & Red Oak
8850 0 Low Swamp & Lagoons
9262 0 Magnolia four feet in diameter line road
Rich Cam. Land not subject to Inundation
1357 0 2nd Corner on Bluffs bank of the River Michu
Michu Dogwood 10 inches N 13 1/4 W at 9 varas Dist
do Pine Oak N 39 1/2 E at 5 1/10 varas Dist
Thence Meandered the river as follows viz

varras fuths

109 0 North 109 varras

200 0 N 20 E 200 varras

200 0 N 28 1/4 E 200 do

290 0 North 290 do

200 0 N 30 3/4 E 200 do

80 0 N 12 E 80 do

150 0 N 65 E 150 do

100 0 N 23 E 100 do Leave the Bluff & enter Low Swamp

650 0 East 650 do

400 0 N 24 1/2 W 400 do

140 0 North 140 do

370 0 N 53 1/4 E 370 do

390 0 N 20 W 390 do Beyond 3 varras wide at its mouth

230 0 N 45 W 230 do

North 62.8 Made Mound East Past as

3rd Corner Nitrop

Pine oak 3 feet N 39 1/2 E 9 varras Dist

Swampy Gun 3 feet N 24 1/2 W 7 1/10 varras

Course North

115 0 Beyond 1 1/10 varras Course S 50 E

280 0 line tree Pine oak 3 1/2 feet

570 0 After Swamp rich. Upland

825 0 Small Branch Course North

2853 0 do do do N 10 E

3204 0 do do do N 30 E very Poor Pine land

9000 0 land shade better

9580 0 Bayou 1 1/2 mile Course South

9630 0 line tree White oak 3 feet

9700 0 Bayou 3 varras wide C. S 30 E

10070 0 line tree Pine 10 inches

10285 0 Made Mound & set Past in Poor Pine land Nitrop

Pine 3 feet S 14 1/2 W 7 varras Dist

do 3 feet N 82 1/4 E 12 varras Dist

5th Corner South on Random line 2508 varras Poor Pine land
2508 varras South free 21 varras East of beginning corner
2145 3- N 28' E on true line 2145 $\frac{7}{10}$ varras L. S. Pine 3 1/2 feet -
2508 or fourth corner I suppose six Labors of good land on
the Survey the balance Poor Pine land
I know of no interfering claims to the
Soil Variation 9° 20' East - J. W. Benton Survey

Notes Sent

Field Notes of Survey made for Don M.^o Duran
 in Garala's Colony S.W. of the Head of Taylor's Bay and
 about 2 miles S.E. of Little Pine Island by at the N.W.
 corner of Francisco Valuer's title of Land set apart
 in Mound in Prairie

Jose Maria Duran
 Title Oct 10/35.

vol 21. p. 1215

Jefferson & Chambers Co
 agents

1st Corner
 7 S. 20th No Mitufo

Thence N.W. 5000.0 High rolling Prairie of fine dark soil 3rd Corner

Thence South 5000.0 High rolling Prairie of fine dark soil 3rd Corner

Thence East 4992.0 Francisco Valuer's S.W. Corner
 High rolling Prairie of fine dark soil 4th Corner

Thence North on said Valuer's West boundary
 5000.0 Commencement Light Labors Arable
 Variation $9^{\circ}30'$ East J. W. Bunker

Notes. Sent

First notes of survey made for Walker Tett

in Yavapai Grants 18th of ~~July~~ 1835 - Bay

North side Pine Island Bayed N.E. corner of survey
made for Deane and S. L. L. L.

1st Corner - N. 32¹/₂° W 500 ft -

W. oak 3 ft - S 46° W 8¹/₁₀ to S. 1st -

Walker Tett

Title July 22/35

Vol 23 p. 801

175.0 C. S. 175.0 S Bayed 1000 ft wide C. N 6° E

191.0 L. T. Hickory 2 ft -

1491.0 L. T. Pine 4 ft -

5127.0 L. T. Pine 15 inches

5371.0 David Chote Lint N.W. corner

Hardin Co

N 100°

3rd Corner C. East - Variation 10° East -

8.0 L. T. Pine 4 inches

2582.5 Monument to Past - S.W. corner of 1/4 Site. N. 100°

Pine 2 ft - S 57° E 6¹/₁₀ to S

S. Gum 2 ft - S 31° W 6¹/₁₀ to S

5th Corner C. North Variation 9° 20' East

300.0 L. T. Chinacum 10 inch.

667.0 N.W. corner of 1/4 Site N. 100°

Pine oak 2 ft - S 15° W 3 to S

Pine oak 1 ft - S 30° E 4 to S

4th Corner C. East -

190.0 L. T. Pine 3 ft

650.0 Bayed 1000 ft wide C. S 80° E

837.0 S. S. S. C. N 60° E

838.0 L. T. Cypress 2 ft

1350.0 N.E. corner of 1/4 Site N. 100°

Pine 4 ft - East - 17 to S

Pine 18 inch. N 17° E 11 to S

5th Corner C. South on E. line of 1/4 Site

390.0 P. Island Bayed measured as follows

746.0 N 32° E 7/16 to S. down the Bayed

1540.0 N 67 1/4° E 1540 to S. Mouth of Bayed 20 to S. wide

854. 5 N 84 1/4 E 204.70 v.s. Mound & Post - Metrop
5th Corner Red oak 3 ft - S 81 W 10 3/4 v.s.
Pine 2 ft - N 54 E 9 1/4 v.s.
C. North

49. 0 L. I. Red oak 3 ft

761. 0 L. I. W oak 2 ft

1058 0 Mound & Post - Metrop

7th Corner Pine oak 3 ft - N 3 W 11 v.s.
Pine oak 30 inches East - 9 v.s.

C. West

83 0 L. I. Red oak 14 inches

6300 0 L. I. Pine 12 30

6332 5 Mound & Post - Metrop

8th Corner Cottonwood 3 ft - S 45 E 2 v.s.
Pine 15 inches North 40 E 4 v.s.

C. South on Randome

1758 0 Well 25 v.s. West
N 48 W on true line

1658 0 L. I. Pine 2 ft

1758 0 8th Corner on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th lines Pine Land 2
quality 5th line Bull Bay on Magnolia Land 1st quality
Meanders Swamp 6th, 7th & 8th lines Repland of good
quality Timber Pine oak's of nearly all kinds Hickory
Magnolia & Holly Mendingouth mostly Dogwood &
cypress I suppose two Labors of first rate
Land & eight of 2nd quality I know of no interfering

claims to the soil variation 9.20 East -

J. M. Benton Survey

Field notes of a Survey made for John Wade in Hawaii's Colony
 viz. about $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, South of Little Pine Island, and near
 the waters of East Bay at the SW corner of Survey made for

Set Post in Mound

John Wade

Take Nov 3/35

Vol 23 p 1547

Liberty Co

1st Corner No Witness

Thence East on South boundary of said Survey

2500 0 Set Post in Mound

2^d Corner No Witness Land rolling Prairie
 Thence South

5000 0 Set Post in Mound

3^d Corner No Witness Land as before
 Thence West

2500 0 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner No Witness Land as before
 Thence North

2500 0 Set Post in Mound

5th Corner No Witness Land as before
 Thence West

2500 0 Set Post in Mound

6th Corner No Witness Land low black Prairie
 Thence North

5000 0 SW Corner of $\frac{1}{4}$ Acre Surveyed for ~~John~~

7th Corner No Witness Land low black Prairie
 Thence East on South boundary of $\frac{1}{4}$ Acre

2500 0 West boundary of ~~Survey~~ Set Post in Mound

8th Corner No Witness Land mostly low black Prairie
 Thence South on West boundary of ~~Survey~~

2500 0 Commencement of rolling Prairie

Field notes of Survey made for Wm. Hines
in Gavales Colony & side Pine Island Bay
about 10 miles SW of Wolf Point at SE corner
of Survey made for and SW corner of Survey
made for
1st Post in Mound

1st Corner no witness
Thence South

William Hines
at Le Roch 25/35
vol 22. p 359

Liberty Co

5000 0 1st Post in Mound

2nd Corner no witness Land level black prairie
Thence East

(Atlas 2. 84)
M.H.K.

5000 0 1st Post in Mound

3rd Corner no witness Land level black prairie
Thence North

5000 0 400 E of SE corner of Survey made for
at closed on his Corner. 1st Post
in Mound as

4th Corner no witness Land rolling black prairie
Thence West on S boundary of
Commencement Land rolling prairie

5000

5 Acres available land

Executed 13th March 1835 Variation 9° 20' East

J. W. Burton Survey

^{Header}
Charles Colony viz In the Head Waters or Marshes of East-
Bay about 3 Miles S.W. of Little Pine Island at
Francisco Valuers' S.W. corner 1st Post in Mound
1st Corner No Witness Survey made for James Haggall
Thence South. July 18/35.

66. 5000

1st Post in Mound

3. Corner No Witness

Land rolling prairie fine dark sandy soil

Thence ~~East~~ West

5000 1st Post in Mound

3. Corner No Witness land as before
Thence North

5000 1st Post in Mound in Marsh

4th Corner no Witness Land level black prairie
Thence East on random line

4990 Commencement Land rolling prairie

4980 West on true line Land the same

Six Acres Arable Variation 9.20 East
Executed 18th July 1835. J. M. Burton Surveyor

James Haggall
July 18/35.
vol 22. p 155
Chambers Co
2002

Z. 61.

Flagged by
Burrhead
Hatchmont

William B Reed

mg 309

Notes of Survey made for in Zarala's Colony, near South side
Pine Island Bayou about five miles west of Wolf Point at N.W.
Corner of Survey made for Nicolas De Nova Set East in Mound
1st Corner Mitump

Back 588 ft 6 1/2 7 d.

Back 587 ft 6 1/2 1/2 1 d.

Thence North

William B Reed

Tell Nov 3/35

Vol 23. p. 1539

Liberty Co
am 2

5000 0 Set Post in Mound in Open Prairie no Mitump
Land rolling black soil haying Marshes in clumps
leading S.W. into Turtle Bayou

2nd Corner Thence South.

10000 1 Set Post in Mound on N boundary of
Survey

3rd Corner No Mitump Land rolling Prairie
Thence East on N boundary of Survey

25000 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner No Mitump Land Rich

Thence North to West boundary of Survey

50000 0 to N.W. Corner of Survey and S.W. corner

100000 0 Place of beginning
Survey

5 Labors available

variation 9° 26' East

J. W. Quarter Survey

Notes Sent

Field Note of Survey made for Michael Piret in
 Gavatas Colony in the fork of Bayou Las Flats and
 double Point, adjoining Mr. Carr and Christian
 Hillbrant by at Mr. Carrs NE corner on Christian
 Hillbrants West boundary ~~At Post in Mound~~
 1st Corner No Witness

1200.0 Thence S 88° 50' W on Carrs north boundary
 Timber & N fork of Bayou Des 445 C & E
 1250.0 Prairie
 3548.4 NW corner of said Mr. Carrs Survey At Post in Mound
 2nd Corner No Witness

Michael Piret
 Feb 1st 1895
 vol 23 p 1399
 Jefferson Co
 and

Thence S 01° 10' E
 3100.0 Timber & S fork of Bayou Des 545 C & E
 3150.0 Prairie
 3300.0 At Post in Mound
 3rd Corner No Witness
 Land on both these lines low black Prairie
 Thence West

5000.0 At Post in Mound
 4th Corner No Witness Land rolling black Prairie
 Thence North

1800.0 Timber
 1556.0 S fork of Bayou Des 445 C & E
 1572.0 L. J. Pin oak 12 ft.
 1650.0 Prairie
 4450.0 Made Mound and At Post
 5th Corner No Witness Land low black Prairie
 Thence East

4600.0 Timber
 4620.0 N Fork of Bayou Des 445 C & E
 4676.0 L. J. White oak 12 ft.
 4776.0 Prairie
 7479.0 At Post in Mound

Notes Sent

6th Corner No Witness 1/2 of this line rolling Prairie & Low
 Thence South on C. Hillbrants W boundary
 1080.0 beginning corner of Labus Arall land direction 92° 30' East
 W. Austin Survey

Michael Peritt

March 26th 1835

Pursuant to an order of Survey given by
George And^o Meyon in favour of Henry
Stephenson and dated February 11th 1835
I proceeded to make such survey as follows
by on the north side of Pine Island Bay
about 8 miles NW of Daniel Chole's Bay Made
Mound and set Posts at a certain point
on the Eastern line of Stephen Jackson's Survey
and 2400 varras North of his South East
Corner no witness or conspicuous objects near
being open Prairie ran on the first line
East through Low into Prairie 6500 varras
to a certain Point in a Marsh where made
Mound and set Posts having no witness or
conspicuous objects near ran Thence East
South through Moundy Prairie having some
appearance of salt in places on its sur-
face 2700 varras to Timber at
2746 line tree Pine 13 inches in diameter
at 3846 1/10 Made Mound and set Post in the
north end of small Prairie having as
witness having as witness a pine 9 ft in di-
ameter bearing N 43° E distant 59 8/10 varras also
a certain Pine 7 inches in diameter bearing N 9 1/2° E
and distant 24 varras Thence West 1074
varras line Tree Pine 18 inches in diameter at
1205 varras line Tree Pine 12 inches in diameter
at 4300 varras Prairie at " " "
4800 varras Timber at " " "
6200 varras Prairie at " " "
6500 varras Made Mound and set Posts in
Prairie having no witness or conspicuous object
near the Timber land on this and the
preceding line all Pine land of this soil is
the Prairie Low from fourth and last corner
ran North on random line 1446 1/10 varras to
South East corner of Stephen Jackson's Survey

Henry Stephenson
Jock June 1835
vol 22, p 603

Hardness
At 29

From which corner a certain Pine standing
alone in the Prairie of 2 1/2 ft diameter bears N 32 1/2 W
and 85 varras distant North still on random
line 3846.1 varras Land all Prairie Mostly Low
3853.1 South on true line 3853.1 varras Land the same
I suppose perhaps one or two Labors good Prairie
and five or six Labors of Timbered land all Poor
I know of no interfering claims to
the Soil Variation 9° 20' East

J W Burton Surveyor

Field Notes of Survey made for Mr. B. Burton in
Marala's Colony, Va on the South side of Bayou
La Plante at Bennett Black man's N.W. Corner
Set Post in marked

1st Corner no witness

Thence measured up the Bayou & Marsh

1st S 20 W 303 vs.

2nd S 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ W 370 vs.

3rd S 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 200 vs.

4th S 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ W 1000 vs.

5th N 65 W 180 vs.

6th S 73 W 700 vs.

7th S 04 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 450 vs.

8th South 2200 vs.

9th S 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ W 400 vs.

10th West 432 $\frac{5}{10}$ vs Set Post in marked

2nd Corner no witness

165. South Thence South

3484.0 Set Post in marked

3rd Corner no witness Lined $\frac{2}{3}$ Low & wet
Thence East

3500.0 Set Post in marked

4th Corner no witness
Land low Moundy Prairied
Thence North and Randol.

2148.0 fed 26 vs West of Commenced mound

506.04 ft on true line $\frac{1}{3}$ of this line
rolling Prairied the balance Low wet
Land find Labors Arable Land
variation 9' 20" East.

W. B. Burton Survey

Notes Sent

William B. Burton

Title Oct 22/35

vol 23 p. 1293

Jefferson

2003

(Atlas 2 p. 75)

William B. Burtons

5	10
20	19
60	10
\$200	32
	1000
	68
	32
	100

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

my field notes of survey made for the U.S. Survey in Gavela's grant West side of the neck & both sides of the mouth of Charles Creek on Pine Island Bayou by at - App
Survey's NW Corner Set Post in Mound in Prairie
1st Corner No Mitump

Thomas Speer
Set Sept 19/35
vol 23 p. 1133.

Jefferson Wardine as

165 fathrs Thence East

300 Timber

450 appant N & S line of old survey made from observation on the timber 8 years since

640 L. J. Pine 15 S.

1100 Swamp

4814 7 Corners on Hickory 12 S. the bank of the river being old East by observation 165 & S. returning to point
2nd Corner Mitump

W. oak 12 S. 585 E 10 S.

S Gum 18 S. South 2 1/10 N S & thence meandered up the river as follows

North 500 S. The line forming with the observation and the observed distance at the 3rd Corner a right-angled Triangle Area 24,000 square bars

N 32 1/2 W 210 S

N 11 W 160 S

N 30 E 438 1/10 S Crooked Pine Island Bayou

North 386 S.

N 27 1/2 W 240 S.

N 60 E 100 S.

N 43 1/2 W 495 S. old bed of neck.

S 38 E 300 S.

N 53 1/2 E 520 S.

N 12 E 210 S.

N 127 1/10 S.

N 36 E 365 S.

3rd Corner in Lake

N 49 1/2 W 104 S.

165 fathrs Mitump Pine 2 ft 1 W 52 S

N 40 E 500 S.

Thence North

North 100 S.

520 L. J. Pine 2 ft

S 50 1/2 W 357 S.

61280 L. J. S. Pine 2 ft

S 75 1/4 W 150 S.

61080 4th Corner Mitump

N 54 W 200 S.

P. Oak 2 1/2 ft N 70 E 16 S.

N 13 1/2 W 140 S.

Pine oak 12 S. 520 E 6 1/10 S.

300
165
100
100
24000

Thence South

836 0 Pin Island Bogue 1944-5 C.F.

834 0 NE Corner of Survey made by J. A. Mack
Land formerly Swamp Heavy timbered

3113 0 L. J. Oak 2 1/2 ft

6480 0 Set-Post in Mound in Prairie

5th Corner

Land Mostly Scrubby timbered Land of the Prairie
natural or appeared Black Soil

Thence East-

1651 Timbered rich black soil

1971 Alfred Bule Corner on N. Boundary
Set-Post in Mound

6th Corner

Thence North

126 7 L. J. Red Oak 37 ft

185 0 Prairie

735 0 Bogue NW corner

7th Corner North

Red Oak 28 ft. N 58 1/2 W 38 ft S

Do Do 3 ft West 46 ft S

Land generally black soil.

1973 H. R. Williams NW Corner in Prairie

7th Corner No Survey

Thence West on Swamp S boundary

874 Swamp SW Corner in Prairie

8th Corner No Survey

Thence North on Swamp N boundary

1250 0 beginning Corner Land as last mentioned

Nearly all this Survey is subject to inundation
I suppose 2 Labors worth Land

variation 9° 20' East

Notes sent J. M. Burton Survey

2002

76.7

Field Notes of Survey Made for Marcello Grange
 15th Augst 1835 in Zavala's Colony viz on the North
 bank of Bayou Dean or Double Points at the S.W.
 Corner of Premium Survey N^o 3
 1st Corner in Prairie

Marcello Grange
 9000 ac. 15/100
 vol 23 p. 1169
 Jefferson Co.

Thence measured up the Bayou as follows

West 62 1/10 N.S.	3"	N 65 1/2 W 700 N.S.
S 54 W 740. N.S.	5"	N 44 1/2 W 560 N.S.
South 260. N.S.	7"	N 73 3/4 W 100 N.S. Made
S 50 1/2 W 190. N.S.		Mound and 1 st Post -

Christian Hillbrauts S.E. Corner

3rd Corner No Mitre

Thence N 40' W in Conformity to Hillbrauts E. line

4600 0 Timber

9565 0 1st Post in Mound on Hillbrauts E. line

3rd Corner No Mitre

2/3 of this line low wet black land the balance poor

Thence East

2495 0 L. J. Swamp Willow & A. Standing alone in Prairie

2603 5 Made Mound and 1st Post -

4th Corner No Mitre

Land low black Prairie

Thence South in Random line

9455

field of Zavala's West of beginning
 N 00. 02' W true line

9455

4th Corner Land 3/4 rolling black Prairie on this line
 Six Latens Arable Land

Variation 9° 20' East L. J. M. Burton

Notes Sent

Marcello Granger

Field Notes of Survey made for Trinidad, in David G. Burnett
 along the on the West ^{side} bank of the Miches River about nine miles
 from the Saline in said river and at the NW corner of
 Survey made for and about 16° North
 of West from said Saline Set Post in Mound **39**

1st Corner - Witness Red Oak 3 ft. East $3\frac{1}{2}$ to S Dist.
 Witness Post Oak 2 feet N 26 W 15 to S Dist.

Thence West.

420 0 Line Thru Hickory 18 Incht.

740 0 Beyond 3 to S C. S E

1932 0 Line Thru Hickory 2 ft.

3420 0 Beyond 3 to S C. N W

3970 0 Prairie

4000 0 Timber

4900 0 Prairie

5600 0 Timber

5684 0 Set Post in Mound

2nd Corner - Witness Hickory 14 Incht. S 60.15' E 10 to S Dist.

Witness Hickory 18 Incht. S 9.0' W 9 to S Dist.

Thence South.

2120 0 Prairie

2380 0 Timber

2530 0 Line Thru Red Oak 2 ft.

3860 0 Beyond 3 to S C. N W

4298 0 Set Post in Mound

3rd Corner - Witness Hickory 14 Incht. N 32 E 20 to S Dist.

Witness Black Jack 18 Incht. S 81.45' W 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ to S Dist.

Thence East on North boundary of Survey

2434 0 Line Thru Hickory 14 Incht.

5334 0 Beyond 3 to S wider C. N E

5684 0 Set Post in Mound

4th Corner - Witness Hickory 14 Incht. S 56 W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ to S Dist.

Witness Hickory 18 Incht. S 64.30' E 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ to S Dist.

Thence North on West boundary of Survey

240 0 Line Thru East Oak 18 Incht.

Maria Trinidad Eguiz
 Title Oct 9/35. vol 19, p. 103.
 Hands on Co
 1892

1398 3 Small drain C. & E
4018 0 Do do C. N E in Prairie
4390 0 Commencement land on all the lines led
in grey soil similar Red Post White & Black Ash
Hickory & Black Sacks Open Country
Variation $9^{\circ} 40'$ East in con-
formity to adjoining Survey.
for Labels Available C. A. Buntin Survey
Executed 6th October 1835

Notes Sent

Field Notes of Survey made for ⁱⁿ W. L. Chapin
 on David G. Burnett's Claim lying on the West side of the North
 about 2 1/2 miles from the Saline on said river on the North
 side of the trace leading from said Saline to the Caddo
 Village and at the N.E. Corner of Survey made for
 At Post in Mound B. 35

1st Corner Nitrate Hickory 14 inch. N 1° 30' W 18 1/10 vs Dist.
 Nitrate Red Oak 2 ft. S 70° 30' W 22 1/10 vs Dist.
 Thence East.

Thomas Chapin
 9th Oct 27/35
 vol 19, p 723
 Handwritten
 A.D.

530 0 Small Run C. S.E.
 1425 4 line thru Red Oak 3 ft. diam.
 1450 0 Caddo Road leading to Saline
 2660 0 West boundary of heretofore Survey (Gollingers)
 At Post in Mound

2nd Corner Nitrate Hickory 18 inch. S 62° E 28 1/10 vs Dist.
 Nitrate Black Oak 18 inch. N 62° W 17 1/10 vs Dist.
 Thence North

501 0 Caddo Trace leading to the Saline
 660 0 Beyond 1 vs C. N.E.
 1775 0 line thru Red Oak 3 ft.
 5580 0

3580 0 Timber
 4380 0 Small Bayou C. S.W.
 5000 0 Prairie
 5200 0 Timber

7 0 line thru Gum 3 ft.
 8420 0 Bayou 1 vs C. S.E.
 9398 3 At Post in Mound

3rd Corner Nitrate Hickory 6 inch. N 42° W 4 1/10 vs Dist.
 Nitrate Hickory 10 inch. N 57° E 2 1/10 vs Dist.
 Thence North

1460 0 to small Bayou C. south Camp
 1635 0 leave Camp
 1690 0 line thru Red Oak 3 ft. in diam.
 2000 0 Prairie

2550 0 Byrd 4 vs C. N. H.

B-35.

2600 0 Timber

26 0 0 1st Post in Meander

4th Corner Mtn. sp. Red Oak 8 ft. C. 3rd vs Dist.
Mtn. sp. Post Oak 2 ft. N 26° W 15 vs Dist.
Thence South on H. to day of Survey

380 0 Small drain C. N. H.

3000 0 30 30 C. S. H.

4155 3 Line Two Post Oak 18 In. h.

4723 3 Line Two Red Oak 2 ft.

7100 0 Line Two H. sp. 18 In. h.

7275 0 Commencement Land on all the lines of a road
Colon Timber Red Post & Black Oak Hickory
& Black Jack Woods generally open

C. W. Burtis

Six Latent Waste Land

C. W. Burtis

Notes Sent

Thomas Chaffin